

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 1	♠ 1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9	
Vul: None	♦ 1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK53	

Board: 2	♠ AQJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8	
Vul: NS	♦ 84	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ9	

Board: 3	♠ 10532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ7	
Vul: EW	♦ K105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK9	

Board: 4	♠ J83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ72	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 4	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1084	♠ AKQJ932				1♠
Vul: None	♥ KQ9	♥ A	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 1096	♦ QJ	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ AK53	♣ 1094				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ72	♠ K543		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AQ8	♥ KJ942	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ²
North HCP: 18	♦ 84	♦ AK	Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ9	♣ 103	Pass	5♠ ⁵	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ N			AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10532	♠ KQ				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQ7	♥ K10854	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♦ K105	♦ Q32	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
South HCP: 13	♣ AK9	♣ QJ6	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ S			AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 4
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ J83
♥ AKJ72
♦ AKJ4
♣ 4

South:
♠ A107
♥ Q843
♦ —
♣ AK10762

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Splinter
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 1	♠ AKQJ932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 1094	
Board: 2	♠ K543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ942	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 103	
Board: 3	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10854	
Vul: EW	♦ Q32	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ6	
Board: 4	♠ A107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q843	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK10762	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1084	♠ AKQJ932				1♠
Vul: None	♥ KQ9	♥ A	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 1096	♦ QJ	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ AK53	♣ 1094				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ72	♠ K543		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AQ8	♥ KJ942	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ²
North HCP: 18	♦ 84	♦ AK	Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ9	♣ 103	Pass	5♠ ⁵	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ N			AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10532	♠ KQ				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQ7	♥ K10854	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♦ K105	♦ Q32	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
South HCP: 13	♣ AK9	♣ QJ6	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ S			AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 4
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ J83
♥ AKJ72
♦ AKJ4
♣ 4

South:
♠ A107
♥ Q843
♦ —
♣ AK10762

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Splinter
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 5	♠ 632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ76	
Vul: NS	♦ AK103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ	

Board: 6	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1096432	
Vul: EW	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ	

Board: 7	♠ A	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K53	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ10984	

Board: 8	♠ AQ1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK3	
Vul: None	♦ Q94	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K5	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 5
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ 632
♥ KJ76
♦ AK103
♣ AQ

South:
♠ KQ1084
♥ A10
♦ Q8
♣ K1043

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠ ⁵
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 6
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ KQ3
♥ 1096432
♦ K4
♣ KQ

South:
♠ A42
♥ AKQJ5
♦ AJ
♣ 632

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 7
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ A
♥ K53
♦ AQ8
♣ QJ10984

South:
♠ 10
♥ AJ1092
♦ J652
♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	3♠	Pass
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 8
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AQ1072
♥ AK3
♦ Q94
♣ K5

South:
♠ K86
♥ QJ6
♦ 753
♣ AJ96

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 5	♠ KQ1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: NS	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K1043	

Board: 6	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ 632	

Board: 7	♠ 10	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1092	
Vul: Both	♦ J652	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK7	

Board: 8	♠ K86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ6	
Vul: None	♦ 753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ96	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 5
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ 632
♥ KJ76
♦ AK103
♣ AQ

South:
♠ KQ1084
♥ A10
♦ Q8
♣ K1043

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠ ⁵
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 6
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ KQ3
♥ 1096432
♦ K4
♣ KQ

South:
♠ A42
♥ AKQJ5
♦ AJ
♣ 632

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 7
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ A
♥ K53
♦ AQ8
♣ QJ10984

South:
♠ 10
♥ AJ1092
♦ J652
♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	3♠	Pass
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 8
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AQ1072
♥ AK3
♦ Q94
♣ K5

South:
♠ K86
♥ QJ6
♦ 753
♣ AJ96

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 9	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A862	
Vul: NS	♦ Q95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK2	

Board: 10	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7632	
Vul: Both	♦ J95	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A7	

Board: 11	♠ A97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A64	
Vul: None	♦ QJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ92	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 9
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AKJ
♥ A862
♦ Q95
♣ AK2

South:
♠ Q8743
♥ KQ7
♦ A3
♣ J93

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥ ⁵
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. ♠ queen and ♥ king

Board: 10
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A7
♥ AK7632
♦ J95
♣ A7

South:
♠ 9
♥ QJ54
♦ AKQ
♣ KQJ42

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 11
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ A97
♥ A64
♦ QJ4
♣ AJ92

South:
♠ KQ103
♥ KQJ32
♦ AK
♣ 43

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 9	♠ Q8743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ7	
Vul: NS	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J93	

Board: 10	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ54	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ42	

Board: 11	♠ KQ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ32	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 43	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 9
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AKJ
♥ A862
♦ Q95
♣ AK2

South:
♠ Q8743
♥ KQ7
♦ A3
♣ J93

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥ ⁵
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. ♠ queen and ♥ king

Board: 10
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A7
♥ AK7632
♦ J95
♣ A7

South:
♠ 9
♥ QJ54
♦ AKQ
♣ KQJ42

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 11
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ A97
♥ A64
♦ QJ4
♣ AJ92

South:
♠ KQ103
♥ KQJ32
♦ AK
♣ 43

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 12	♠ K97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1064	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK96	

Board: 13	♠ J87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ6	
Vul: None	♦ AK54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q102	

Board: 14	♠ AKQ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 83	

Board: 15	♠ Q85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ J87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J962	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 12
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K97
♥ KQ1064
♦ 5
♣ AK96

South:
♠ AJ
♥ AJ972
♦ KQ62
♣ J5

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 13
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ J87
♥ AJ6
♦ AK54
♣ Q102

South:
♠ AK643
♥ Q98
♦ Q
♣ K843

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 14
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ82
♥ A3
♦ KQJ3
♣ 83

South:
♠ 974
♥ K10842
♦ A107
♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 15
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ Q85
♥ AQJ
♦ J87
♣ J962

South:
♠ AK964
♥ K2
♦ A32
♣ KQ10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. forcing 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 12	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ972	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J5	

Board: 13	♠ AK643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q98	
Vul: None	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K843	

Board: 14	♠ 974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10842	
Vul: NS	♦ A107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ	

Board: 15	♠ AK964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: EW	♦ A32	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ10	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 12
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K97
♥ KQ1064
♦ 5
♣ AK96

South:
♠ AJ
♥ AJ972
♦ KQ62
♣ J5

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 13
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ J87
♥ AJ6
♦ AK54
♣ Q102

South:
♠ AK643
♥ Q98
♦ Q
♣ K843

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 14
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ82
♥ A3
♦ KQJ3
♣ 83

South:
♠ 974
♥ K10842
♦ A107
♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 15
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ Q85
♥ AQJ
♦ J87
♣ J962

South:
♠ AK964
♥ K2
♦ A32
♣ KQ10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. forcing 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 16	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9752	
Vul: NS	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ107	

Board: 17	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AK105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 109754	

Board: 18	♠ A73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9843	
Vul: Both	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A8	

Board: 19	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J42	
Vul: EW	♦ AK95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q83	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ KJ
♥ A9752
♦ Q7
♣ KJ107

South:
♠ Q74
♥ J84
♦ AK94
♣ AQ8

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 17
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 7
♥ AQJ
♦ AK105
♣ 109754

South:
♠ KQJ8
♥ K10843
♦ 6
♣ AQ2

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 18
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A73
♥ A9843
♦ AK10
♣ A8

South:
♠ K8652
♥ KQ62
♦ J4
♣ K10

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 19
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ AK3
♥ J42
♦ AK95
♣ Q83

South:
♠ Q85
♥ AK1098
♦ J
♣ A942

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 16	♠ Q74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J84	
Vul: NS	♦ AK94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ8	

Board: 17	♠ KQJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10843	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ2	

Board: 18	♠ K8652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ62	
Vul: Both	♦ J4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K10	

Board: 19	♠ Q85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1098	
Vul: EW	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A942	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ KJ
♥ A9752
♦ Q7
♣ KJ107

South:
♠ Q74
♥ J84
♦ AK94
♣ AQ8

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 17
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 7
♥ AQJ
♦ AK105
♣ 109754

South:
♠ KQJ8
♥ K10843
♦ 6
♣ AQ2

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 18
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A73
♥ A9843
♦ AK10
♣ A8

South:
♠ K8652
♥ KQ62
♦ J4
♣ K10

West	North	East	South
	1♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 19
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ AK3
♥ J42
♦ AK95
♣ Q83

South:
♠ Q85
♥ AK1098
♦ J
♣ A942

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 20	♠ AK83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1043	
Vul: Both	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q6	

Board: 21	♠ KQ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1072	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ642	

Board: 22	♠ J10862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ98	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK83	♠ 942		1♥ ¹	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KJ1043	♥ A76	Pass	2♠	Pass	6♥
North HCP: 17	♦ A8	♦ KJ1043	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q6	♣ A8				
Contract: 6♥ N						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ74	♠ J93				1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q1072	♥ AK965	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
North HCP: 13	♦ —	♦ AKQ2	Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ AQ642	♣ 7	Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
Contract: 6♥ S			Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥

AP
1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Splinter
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J10862	♠ AKQ953		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A8	♥ K94	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ²
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ98	♦ 104	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
South HCP: 12	♣ AK	♣ 96	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ N						

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 20	♠ 942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A76	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A8	

Board: 21	♠ J93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK965	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 7	

Board: 22	♠ AKQ953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K94	
Vul: NS	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 96	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK83	♠ 942		1♥ ¹	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KJ1043	♥ A76	Pass	2♠	Pass	6♥
North HCP: 17	♦ A8	♦ KJ1043	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q6	♣ A8				
Contract: 6♥ N						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ74	♠ J93				1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q1072	♥ AK965	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
North HCP: 13	♦ —	♦ AKQ2	Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ AQ642	♣ 7	Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
Contract: 6♥ S			Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Splinter
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J10862	♠ AKQ953		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A8	♥ K94	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ²
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ98	♦ 104	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
South HCP: 12	♣ AK	♣ 96	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ N						

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 23	♠ AKQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ J98	

Board: 24	♠ AJ9854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ7	
Vul: None	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q2	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 23
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AKQ7
♥ AKJ9
♦ 96
♣ J98

South:
♠ J9643
♥ 8
♦ AK7
♣ AQ105

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣ ⁶	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥ ⁷	Pass	5NT ⁸
Pass	6♦ ⁹	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. ♠ queen and ♥ king
8. King ask by 5NT
9. K=1

Board: 24
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AJ9854
♥ AQ7
♦ J8
♣ Q2

South:
♠ KQ6
♥ K3
♦ AQ975
♣ A94

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ ⁵
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♠ queen and ♥ king

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 23	♠ J9643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ105	

Board: 24	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: None	♦ AQ975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A94	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 23
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AKQ7
♥ AKJ9
♦ 96
♣ J98

South:
♠ J9643
♥ 8
♦ AK7
♣ AQ105

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣ ⁶	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥ ⁷	Pass	5NT ⁸
Pass	6♦ ⁹	Pass	6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. ♠ queen and ♥ king
8. King ask by 5NT
9. K=1

Board: 24
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AJ9854
♥ AQ7
♦ J8
♣ Q2

South:
♠ KQ6
♥ K3
♦ AQ975
♣ A94

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ ⁵
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♠ queen and ♥ king

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 25	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 974	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ8	

Board: 26	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1072	
Vul: EW	♦ AK32	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K103	

Board: 27	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 864	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ1082	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AK7
♥ 974
♦ AJ86
♣ KQ8

South:
♠ J832
♥ AKJ52
♦ K4
♣ A3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6♥ ⁶	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=2

Board: 26
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 8
♥ KJ1072
♦ AK32
♣ K103

South:
♠ KJ4
♥ AQ43
♦ Q5
♣ A852

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥ ⁶	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 27
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ K9
♥ 864
♦ AKQ
♣ QJ1082

South:
♠ AJ10
♥ AKQ72
♦ 62
♣ A95

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Quantitative 4NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 25	♠ J832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ52	
Vul: NS	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A3	

Board: 26	♠ KJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ43	
Vul: EW	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A852	

Board: 27	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ72	
Vul: None	♦ 62	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A95	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AK7
♥ 974
♦ AJ86
♣ KQ8

South:
♠ J832
♥ AKJ52
♦ K4
♣ A3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6♥ ⁶	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=2

Board: 26
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 8
♥ KJ1072
♦ AK32
♣ K103

South:
♠ KJ4
♥ AQ43
♦ Q5
♣ A852

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥ ⁶	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 27
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ K9
♥ 864
♦ AKQ
♣ QJ1082

South:
♠ AJ10
♥ AKQ72
♦ 62
♣ A95

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Quantitative 4NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 28	♠ AKJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ842	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 1087	

Board: 29	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q632	
Vul: NS	♦ K1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q108	

Board: 30	♠ K106	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ1063	
Vul: EW	♦ A42	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 4	

Board: 31	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J54	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ9875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A54	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 28
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ AKJ4
♥ KQ842
♦ A
♣ 1087

South:
♠ Q7
♥ A107
♦ 863
♣ AQ942

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 29
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 20
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ Q8
♥ Q632
♦ K1062
♣ Q108

South:
♠ AKJ
♥ AKJ107
♦ 8
♣ A762

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♥
	AP		

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 30
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ K106
♥ AKJ1063
♦ A42
♣ 4

South:
♠ AQJ83
♥ Q87
♦ KJ5
♣ K9

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
4♣	Pass	Pass	4♥
	AP		

Board: 31
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ J
♥ J54
♦ AJ9875
♣ A54

South:
♠ AK7
♥ AKQ1098
♦ Q
♣ 1072

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. ♥ queen and ♠ king

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 28	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A107	
Vul: Both	♦ 863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ942	

Board: 29	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ107	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A762	

Board: 30	♠ AQJ83	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q87	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K9	

Board: 31	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ1098	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 1072	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 28
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ AKJ4
♥ KQ842
♦ A
♣ 1087

South:
♠ Q7
♥ A107
♦ 863
♣ AQ942

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 29
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 20
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ Q8
♥ Q632
♦ K1062
♣ Q108

South:
♠ AKJ
♥ AKJ107
♦ 8
♣ A762

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♥
	AP		

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 30
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ K106
♥ AKJ1063
♦ A42
♣ 4

South:
♠ AQJ83
♥ Q87
♦ KJ5
♣ K9

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
4♣	Pass	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 31
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ J
♥ J54
♦ AJ9875
♣ A54

South:
♠ AK7
♥ AKQ1098
♦ Q
♣ 1072

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. ♥ queen and ♠ king

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 32	♠ AKJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ3	
Vul: None	♦ A97	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 63	

Board: 33	♠ AKQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK2	
Vul: EW	♦ 52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ82	

Board: 34	♠ KQ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1062	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ74	

Board: 35	♠ A83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8764	
Vul: None	♦ K93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 32
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AKJ73
♥ AQ3
♦ A97
♣ 63

South:
♠ Q86
♥ J84
♦ QJ82
♣ AJ2

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 33
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 12
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ AKQ8
♥ AK2
♦ 52
♣ KQ82

South:
♠ 1032
♥ Q87543
♦ AQ3
♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 34
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ KQ76
♥ AQ1062
♦ —
♣ KJ74

South:
♠ A8
♥ KJ5
♦ QJ8743
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 35
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A83
♥ AK8764
♦ K93
♣ K

South:
♠ KQ1097
♥ J32
♦ AQ62
♣ J

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Splinter
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 32	♠ Q86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J84	
Vul: None	♦ QJ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ2	

Board: 33	♠ 1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q87543	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A	

Board: 34	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ8743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ	

Board: 35	♠ KQ1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J32	
Vul: None	♦ AQ62	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ73	♠ Q86		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQ3	♥ J84	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 18	♦ A97	♦ QJ82	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 63	♣ AJ2				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ8	♠ 1032				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AK2	♥ Q87543	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 21	♦ 52	♦ AQ3	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ82	♣ A	Pass	7♥	AP	
Contract: 7♥ S						1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
						2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ76	♠ A8		1♥	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ AQ1062	♥ KJ5	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ —	♦ QJ8743	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
South HCP: 17	♣ KJ74	♣ AQ	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Contract: 6♥ N			Pass	6♥	AP	
						1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
						2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
						3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
						4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A83	♠ KQ1097				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AK8764	♥ J32	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♣ ¹
North HCP: 17	♦ K93	♦ AQ62	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
South HCP: 13	♣ K	♣ J	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ N						1. Splinter
						2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
						3. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 36	♠ AKQ1054	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ J10	
Board: 37	♠ A542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A876	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ	
Board: 38	♠ AKQ1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J108	
Board: 39	♠ A642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ105	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 10
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ1054
♥ AKJ8
♦ J
♣ J10

South:
♠ 962
♥ Q7
♦ KQ10953
♣ K6

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
	2NT ²	3♥	Pass
	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
	5♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT
2. Unusual 2NT
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 37
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ A542
♥ A876
♦ QJ4
♣ AQ

South:
♠ KQJ98
♥ K103
♦ K86
♣ 93

West	North	East	South
			1♠
	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 38
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ1073
♥ 109
♦ AK
♣ J108

South:
♠ 942
♥ A62
♦ J764
♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
	3♠	Pass	4NT ²
	5♣ ³	Pass	5♦
	6♦ ⁴	Pass	6♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. ♠ queen and ♦ king

Board: 39
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ A642
♥ AJ6
♦ A10
♣ QJ105

South:
♠ KQ5
♥ KQ853
♦ KQJ8
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			1♥
	1♠	Pass	2♦
	4♥	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 36	♠ 962	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ10953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K6	
Board: 37	♠ KQJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K103	
Vul: Both	♦ K86	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 93	
Board: 38	♠ 942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A62	
Vul: None	♦ J764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK6	
Board: 39	♠ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ853	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 4	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 10
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ1054
♥ AKJ8
♦ J
♣ J10

South:
♠ 962
♥ Q7
♦ KQ10953
♣ K6

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
	2NT ²	3♥	Pass
	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
	5♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT
2. Unusual 2NT
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 37
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ A542
♥ A876
♦ QJ4
♣ AQ

South:
♠ KQJ98
♥ K103
♦ K86
♣ 93

West	North	East	South
			1♠
	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 38
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ1073
♥ 109
♦ AK
♣ J108

South:
♠ 942
♥ A62
♦ J764
♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
	3♠	Pass	4NT ²
	5♣ ³	Pass	5♦
	6♦ ⁴	Pass	6♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. ♠ queen and ♦ king

Board: 39
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ A642
♥ AJ6
♦ A10
♣ QJ105

South:
♠ KQ5
♥ KQ853
♦ KQJ8
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			1♥
	1♠	Pass	2♦
	4♥	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 40	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ753	
Vul: EW	♦ AK83	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 9	

Board: 41	♠ Q87542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q92	
Vul: None	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ3	

Board: 42	♠ AK7543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ3	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q5	

Board: 43	♠ Q32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10843	
Vul: NS	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 83	

Board: 44	♠ AQ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10872	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 82	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 40			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	2♣
Vul: EW	♠ AK2	♠ Q43	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 20	♥ AQ753	♥ KJ2	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
South HCP: 14	♦ AK83	♦ 105	Pass	7♥	AP	
Contract: 7♥ N	♣ 9	♣ AKJ87				
						1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
						2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 41			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: None	♠ Q87542	♠ K9	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♥ Q92	♥ AKJ83	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♦ A	♦ KQJ9				
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ AJ3	♣ 108				

Board: 42			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♠ AK7543	♠ Q92	Pass	3♥	Pass	6♠
North HCP: 18	♥ AKQ3	♥ 87	AP			
South HCP: 11	♦ 4	♦ A873				
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ Q5	♣ AJ32				
						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 43			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: NS	♠ Q32	♠ K9854	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 11	♥ AQ10843	♥ K	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♦ K6	♦ AQJ3				
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ 83	♣ AJ7				
						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 44			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♠ AQ63	♠ K9	Pass	3NT	Pass	6♥
North HCP: 14	♥ Q10872	♥ AKJ6	AP			
South HCP: 21	♦ AQ	♦ K1094				
Contract: 6♥ N	♣ 82	♣ AQJ				
						1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 40	♠ Q43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ87	

Board: 41	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ83	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 108	

Board: 42	♠ Q92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 87	
Vul: EW	♦ A873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ32	

Board: 43	♠ K9854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ7	

Board: 44	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ K1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQJ	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK2	♠ Q43		1♥	Pass	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ AQ753	♥ KJ2	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 20	♦ AK83	♦ 105	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
South HCP: 14	♣ 9	♣ AKJ87	Pass	7♥	AP	
Contract: 7♥ N						
						1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
						2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q87542	♠ K9				1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q92	♥ AKJ83	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ A	♦ KQJ9	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ AJ3	♣ 108				
Contract: 6♥ S						

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK7543	♠ Q92		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ3	♥ 87	Pass	3♥	Pass	6♠
North HCP: 18	♦ 4	♦ A873	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q5	♣ AJ32				
Contract: 6♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q32	♠ K9854				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQ10843	♥ K	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 11	♦ K6	♦ AQJ3	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 83	♣ AJ7				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ63	♠ K9		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q10872	♥ AKJ6	Pass	3NT	Pass	6♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ	♦ K1094	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ 82	♣ AQJ				
Contract: 6♥ N						1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 45	♠ AJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 743	
Vul: Both	♦ AK943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q	

Board: 46	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ953	
Vul: None	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q963	

Board: 47	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ106	
Vul: EW	♦ J83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q85	

Board: 48	♠ 9863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ109	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ7	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 45

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AJ93

♥ 743

♦ AK943

♣ Q

South:

♠ KQ8

♥ KJ1062

♦ J

♣ AJ83

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 46

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ Q7

♥ AQ953

♦ K5

♣ Q963

South:

♠ KJ43

♥ K42

♦ A9

♣ AKJ7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 47

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A74

♥ AJ106

♦ J83

♣ Q85

South:

♠ KQ982

♥ KQ97

♦ A9

♣ A7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 48

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ 9863

♥ AKQ109

♦ 8

♣ KQ7

South:

♠ AKQ10

♥ J863

♦ AQJ107

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥ ⁶
------	------------------	------	-----------------

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 45	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1062	
Vul: Both	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ83	

Board: 46	♠ KJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K42	
Vul: None	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ7	

Board: 47	♠ KQ982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ97	
Vul: EW	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A7	

Board: 48	♠ AKQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J863	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ —	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 45

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AJ93

♥ 743

♦ AK943

♣ Q

South:

♠ KQ8

♥ KJ1062

♦ J

♣ AJ83

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 46

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ Q7

♥ AQ953

♦ K5

♣ Q963

South:

♠ KJ43

♥ K42

♦ A9

♣ AKJ7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 47

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A74

♥ AJ106

♦ J83

♣ Q85

South:

♠ KQ982

♥ KQ97

♦ A9

♣ A7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 48

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ 9863

♥ AKQ109

♦ 8

♣ KQ7

South:

♠ AKQ10

♥ J863

♦ AQJ107

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥ ⁶
------	------------------	------	-----------------

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 49	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q32	
Vul: None	♦ KQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ10874	
Board: 50	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ52	
Vul: NS	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ QJ63	
Board: 51	♠ AJ875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: Both	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ964	
Board: 52	♠ A75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10852	
Vul: None	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ104	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 49
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ K
♥ Q32
♦ KQ6
♣ KQ10874

South:
♠ 64
♥ AKJ965
♦ AJ5
♣ A6

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 50
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AQ
♥ AQJ52
♦ K4
♣ QJ63

South:
♠ K
♥ K109
♦ Q7653
♣ A1082

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 51
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AJ875
♥ KQ
♦ J
♣ AQ964

South:
♠ KQ10632
♥ 1062
♦ AK
♣ 52

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 52
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 22
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ A75
♥ A10852
♦ 4
♣ KJ104

South:
♠ KQ6
♥ KQ4
♦ AQ932
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠ ⁵
Pass	5NT ⁶	Pass	6♦ ⁷
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♥ queen and ♠ king
6. King ask by 5NT
7. K=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 49	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ965	
Vul: None	♦ AJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A6	

Board: 50	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K109	
Vul: NS	♦ Q7653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1082	

Board: 51	♠ KQ10632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1062	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 52	

Board: 52	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ4	
Vul: None	♦ AQ932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ AQ	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 49
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ K
♥ Q32
♦ KQ6
♣ KQ10874

South:
♠ 64
♥ AKJ965
♦ AJ5
♣ A6

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 50
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AQ
♥ AQJ52
♦ K4
♣ QJ63

South:
♠ K
♥ K109
♦ Q7653
♣ A1082

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 51
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AJ875
♥ KQ
♦ J
♣ AQ964

South:
♠ KQ10632
♥ 1062
♦ AK
♣ 52

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 52
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 22
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ A75
♥ A10852
♦ 4
♣ KJ104

South:
♠ KQ6
♥ KQ4
♦ AQ932
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠ ⁵
Pass	5NT ⁶	Pass	6♦ ⁷
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♥ queen and ♠ king
6. King ask by 5NT
7. K=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 53	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A107	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q87	

Board: 54	♠ AJ982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K86	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 9	

Board: 55	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A42	
Vul: NS	♦ A86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK875	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 53

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ QJ2

♥ A107

♦ AQ76

♣ Q87

South:

♠ K10864

♥ K5

♦ KJ

♣ KJ65

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 54

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AJ982

♥ K86

♦ AKJ6

♣ 9

South:

♠ K106

♥ AJ74

♦ 9

♣ AKJ62

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	6♣ ⁴	Pass	6♥ ⁵
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. no ♠ queen

4. King ask by available bid

5. K=1

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6♦ ⁶	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=1

Board: 55

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 97

♥ A42

♦ A86

♣ AK875

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ KQJ87

♦ QJ109

♣ 9

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 53	♠ K10864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ65	

Board: 54	♠ K106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ74	
Vul: None	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ62	

Board: 55	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ87	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ109	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 9	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 53

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ QJ2

♥ A107

♦ AQ76

♣ Q87

South:

♠ K10864

♥ K5

♦ KJ

♣ KJ65

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 54

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AJ982

♥ K86

♦ AKJ6

♣ 9

South:

♠ K106

♥ AJ74

♦ 9

♣ AKJ62

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	6♣ ⁴	Pass	6♥ ⁵
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. no ♠ queen

4. King ask by available bid

5. K=1

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6♦ ⁶	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=1

Board: 55

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 97

♥ A42

♦ A86

♣ AK875

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ KQJ87

♦ QJ109

♣ 9

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 56	♠ AKJ1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ A932	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK	

Board: 57	♠ QJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J105	
Vul: EW	♦ 743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK105	

Board: 58	♠ AKQ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ82	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A95	

Board: 59	♠ AQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1076	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 6	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ1095	♠ Q62		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ 3	♥ KJ8	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 19	♦ A932	♦ Q106	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AK	♣ Q654				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. Splinter

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ9	♠ A10				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J105	♥ KQ8432	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 743	♦ AK8	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ AK105	♣ Q4				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ73	♠ J108		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQ82	♥ K964	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 21	♦ Q	♦ KJ2	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A95	♣ KJ4				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. forcing 1NT

			West	North	East	South
						1♥
			Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
			Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
			Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♥ ⁶
			Pass	7♥	AP	

Board: 59	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ AQ62	♠ K4	
Vul: None	♥ K1076	♥ AQ8542	
North HCP: 16	♦ AQJ8	♦ K2	
South HCP: 17	♣ 6	♣ AJ3	
Contract: 7♥ S			

1. Splinter
 2. Cue bid, surplus
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1
 5. King ask by 5NT
 6. K=2

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 56	♠ Q62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ Q106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q654	

Board: 57	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8432	
Vul: EW	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q4	

Board: 58	♠ J108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K964	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ4	

Board: 59	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8542	
Vul: None	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ3	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ1095	♠ Q62		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ 3	♥ KJ8	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 19	♦ A932	♦ Q106	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AK	♣ Q654				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. Splinter

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ9	♠ A10				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J105	♥ KQ8432	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 743	♦ AK8	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ AK105	♣ Q4				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ73	♠ J108		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQ82	♥ K964	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 21	♦ Q	♦ KJ2	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A95	♣ KJ4				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. forcing 1NT

			West	North	East	South
						1♥
			Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
			Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
			Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♥ ⁶
			Pass	7♥	AP	

Board: 59	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ AQ62	♠ K4	
Vul: None	♥ K1076	♥ AQ8542	
North HCP: 16	♦ AQJ8	♦ K2	
South HCP: 17	♣ 6	♣ AJ3	
Contract: 7♥ S			

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=2

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 60	♠ AJ9832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ542	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J	

Board: 61	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K107	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ6	

Board: 62	♠ K73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10652	
Vul: None	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A9	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 60
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AJ9832
♥ AKQ542
♦ —
♣ J

South:
♠ Q65
♥ 8
♦ AKQ
♣ KQ9875

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 61
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ A74
♥ K107
♦ AKJ4
♣ QJ6

South:
♠ QJ
♥ AJ96543
♦ Q
♣ A54

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥ ⁵	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. no ♥ queen

Board: 62
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K73
♥ AQ10652
♦ Q6
♣ A9

South:
♠ AQ
♥ KJ7
♦ AJ102
♣ QJ87

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♦ ⁴	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 60	♠ Q65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ9875	

Board: 61	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ96543	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A54	

Board: 62	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ7	
Vul: None	♦ AJ102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ87	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 60
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AJ9832
♥ AKQ542
♦ —
♣ J

South:
♠ Q65
♥ 8
♦ AKQ
♣ KQ9875

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 61
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ A74
♥ K107
♦ AKJ4
♣ QJ6

South:
♠ QJ
♥ AJ96543
♦ Q
♣ A54

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥ ⁵	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. no ♥ queen

Board: 62
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K73
♥ AQ10652
♦ Q6
♣ A9

South:
♠ AQ
♥ KJ7
♦ AJ102
♣ QJ87

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♦ ⁴	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 63	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q103	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ5	

Board: 64	♠ J8532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ AK76	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A97	

Board: 65	♠ A753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A95	
Vul: EW	♦ AK107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q10	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 63

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ AQ10

♥ Q103

♦ KQ52

♣ KJ5

South:

♠ K97

♥ AKJ86

♦ J

♣ Q742

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	5♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 64

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ J8532

♥ J

♦ AK76

♣ A97

South:

♠ AQ7

♥ AKQ8732

♦ —

♣ Q62

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♦ ⁵	Pass	7♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

Board: 65

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A753

♥ A95

♦ AK107

♣ Q10

South:

♠ QJ9

♥ QJ863

♦ 5

♣ AK52

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 63	♠ K97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ86	
Vul: NS	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q742	

Board: 64	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ8732	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q62	

Board: 65	♠ QJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ863	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK52	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 63

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ AQ10

♥ Q103

♦ KQ52

♣ KJ5

South:

♠ K97

♥ AKJ86

♦ J

♣ Q742

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠¹

Pass 4♣² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦⁴ Pass 5♥

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 64

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ J8532

♥ J

♦ AK76

♣ A97

South:

♠ AQ7

♥ AKQ8732

♦ —

♣ Q62

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣¹ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥³ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6♦⁵ Pass 7♠

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

Board: 65

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A753

♥ A95

♦ AK107

♣ Q10

South:

♠ QJ9

♥ QJ863

♦ 5

♣ AK52

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 66	♠ AK976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A752	
Vul: Both	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ K	

Board: 67	♠ AJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 65	
Vul: NS	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ932	

Board: 68	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1054	
Vul: EW	♦ A1076	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K94	

Board: 69	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J86	
Vul: Both	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AKJ754	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AK976
♥ A752
♦ AK10
♣ K

South:
♠ J103
♥ Q9
♦ 432
♣ AJ963

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♦ ³	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 67
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AJ109
♥ 65
♦ J8
♣ KQ932

South:
♠ KQ7653
♥ AQ10
♦ K9
♣ A8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 68
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 5
♥ AQ1054
♦ A1076
♣ K94

South:
♠ AKJ
♥ KJ9
♦ Q93
♣ Q873

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 69
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ 97
♥ J86
♦ J2
♣ AKJ754

South:
♠ AKQ3
♥ AKQ105
♦ Q10
♣ 108

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 66	♠ J103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: Both	♦ 432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ963	

Board: 67	♠ KQ7653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A8	

Board: 68	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ Q93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q873	

Board: 69	♠ AKQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ105	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 108	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AK976
♥ A752
♦ AK10
♣ K

South:
♠ J103
♥ Q9
♦ 432
♣ AJ963

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♦ ³	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 67
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AJ109
♥ 65
♦ J8
♣ KQ932

South:
♠ KQ7653
♥ AQ10
♦ K9
♣ A8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 68
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 5
♥ AQ1054
♦ A1076
♣ K94

South:
♠ AKJ
♥ KJ9
♦ Q93
♣ Q873

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 69
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ 97
♥ J86
♦ J2
♣ AKJ754

South:
♠ AKQ3
♥ AKQ105
♦ Q10
♣ 108

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 70	♠ AKJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ K1074	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ J7	

Board: 71	♠ K1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: Both	♦ J1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A104	

Board: 72	♠ AKJ742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q75	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ87	

Board: 73	♠ KQ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ954	
Vul: None	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q8	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 70
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKJ83
♥ AQ
♦ K1074
♣ J7

South:
♠ Q107
♥ 86
♦ A853
♣ AQ65

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 71
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 19
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ K1095
♥ A4
♦ J1042
♣ A104

South:
♠ AQJ82
♥ K2
♦ AK5
♣ Q63

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠ ⁵
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 72
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKJ742
♥ Q75
♦ —
♣ KQ87

South:
♠ Q103
♥ K6
♦ AQJ42
♣ A102

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 73
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ KQ73
♥ AQ954
♦ Q2
♣ Q8

South:
♠ AJ8
♥ KJ732
♦ KJ
♣ J105

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 70	♠ Q107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 86	
Vul: EW	♦ A853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ65	

Board: 71	♠ AQJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: Both	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q63	

Board: 72	♠ Q103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A102	

Board: 73	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ732	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J105	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 70
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKJ83
♥ AQ
♦ K1074
♣ J7

South:
♠ Q107
♥ 86
♦ A853
♣ AQ65

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 71
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 19
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ K1095
♥ A4
♦ J1042
♣ A104

South:
♠ AQJ82
♥ K2
♦ AK5
♣ Q63

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠ ⁵
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 72
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKJ742
♥ Q75
♦ —
♣ KQ87

South:
♠ Q103
♥ K6
♦ AQJ42
♣ A102

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 73
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ KQ73
♥ AQ954
♦ Q2
♣ Q8

South:
♠ AJ8
♥ KJ732
♦ KJ
♣ J105

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 74	♠ J74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ543	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K95	

Board: 75	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J53	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ972	

Board: 76	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ86542	
Vul: None	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ2	

Board: 77	♠ J102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J86	
Vul: NS	♦ AK954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 74
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ J74
♥ AKQ543
♦ 7
♣ K95

South:
♠ AKQ852
♥ 976
♦ A5
♣ A6

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 75
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ KQ2
♥ J53
♦ KJ
♣ KQ972

South:
♠ A3
♥ AKQ104
♦ 1054
♣ J63

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♥
AP			
1. Cue bid, surplus			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 76
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A3
♥ AJ86542
♦ 5
♣ AJ2

South:
♠ K2
♥ KQ10
♦ AQJ732
♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Cue bid, surplus			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 77

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ J102

♥ J86

♦ AK954

♣ KQ

South:

♠ AKQ93

♥ A95

♦ Q1032

♣ 7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 74	♠ AKQ852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 976	
Vul: NS	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A6	

Board: 75	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ104	
Vul: EW	♦ 1054	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J63	

Board: 76	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q4	

Board: 77	♠ AKQ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A95	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1032	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 7	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 74

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ J74

♥ AKQ543

♦ 7

♣ K95

South:

♠ AKQ852

♥ 976

♦ A5

♣ A6

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♠² Pass 6♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 75

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ KQ2

♥ J53

♦ KJ

♣ KQ972

South:

♠ A3

♥ AKQ104

♦ 1054

♣ J63

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT¹

Pass 4♣² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 5♥

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 76

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A3

♥ AJ86542

♦ 5

♣ AJ2

South:

♠ K2

♥ KQ10

♦ AQJ732

♣ Q4

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT¹ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣³ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 77

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ J102

♥ J86

♦ AK954

♣ KQ

South:

♠ AKQ93

♥ A95

♦ Q1032

♣ 7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 78	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8643	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ93	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ7	

Board: 79	♠ KJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ43	

Board: 80	♠ AQ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K97543	
Vul: NS	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 78

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q
♥ K8643
♦ AQ93
♣ AJ7

South:

♠ KJ108
♥ QJ5
♦ K642
♣ K9

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 79

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ KJ76
♥ QJ2
♦ 6
♣ AKQ43

South:

♠ A2
♥ K9654
♦ AKJ7
♣ J10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 80

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AQ75
♥ K97543
♦ K5
♣ K

South:

♠ K1063
♥ AQ62
♦ A7
♣ J106

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 78	♠ KJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ K642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K9	

Board: 79	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9654	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J10	

Board: 80	♠ K1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ62	
Vul: NS	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J106	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 78

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q
♥ K8643
♦ AQ93
♣ AJ7

South:

♠ KJ108
♥ QJ5
♦ K642
♣ K9

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 79

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ KJ76
♥ QJ2
♦ 6
♣ AKQ43

South:

♠ A2
♥ K9654
♦ AKJ7
♣ J10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 80

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AQ75
♥ K97543
♦ K5
♣ K

South:

♠ K1063
♥ AQ62
♦ A7
♣ J106

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 81	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ654	
Vul: EW	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ A10	

Board: 82	♠ KQJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J953	

Board: 83	♠ A982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1092	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK53	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 13
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ AK6
♥ AKQ654
♦ 104
♣ A10

South:
♠ Q8542
♥ J8
♦ AK2
♣ K86

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6♦ ⁶	Pass	7♠
			AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=1

Board: 82
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4N N

North:
♠ KQJ96
♥ A4
♦ AQ
♣ J953

South:
♠ A82
♥ Q3
♦ K9543
♣ KQ10

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ¹
			AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 83
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ A982
♥ AJ1092
♦ —
♣ AK53

South:
♠ KQ1076
♥ Q
♦ KQJ10
♣ J76

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦ ⁵
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♦ ⁶
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=1/5 or 4/5
6. ♠ queen and ♦ king

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 81	♠ Q8542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	
Vul: EW	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K86	

Board: 82	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q3	
Vul: Both	♦ K9543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ10	

Board: 83	♠ KQ1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J76	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 13

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ AK6

♥ AKQ654

♦ 104

♣ A10

South:

♠ Q8542

♥ J8

♦ AK2

♣ K86

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣¹

Pass 4♥² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦⁴ Pass 5NT⁵

Pass 6♦⁶ Pass 7♠

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=1

Board: 82

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4N N

North:

♠ KQJ96

♥ A4

♦ AQ

♣ J953

South:

♠ A82

♥ Q3

♦ K9543

♣ KQ10

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT¹

AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 83

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A982

♥ AJ1092

♦ —

♣ AK53

South:

♠ KQ1076

♥ Q

♦ KQJ10

♣ J76

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♦³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♦⁵

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♦⁶

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

6. ♠ queen and ♦ king

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 84	♠ KQ973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q85	
Vul: Both	♦ A97	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K9	

Board: 85	♠ AQJ865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7654	
Vul: None	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A	

Board: 86	♠ AKQ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 65	
Vul: None	♦ A73	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1094	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 84
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KQ973
♥ Q85
♦ A97
♣ K9

South:
♠ A108
♥ AJ74
♦ KQ
♣ J1032

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠ ⁵	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 85
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AQJ865
♥ 7654
♦ 83
♣ A

South:
♠ K4
♥ AKQ109
♦ Q5
♣ KJ85

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠ ⁵
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 86
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ54
♥ 65
♦ A73
♣ 1094

South:
♠ J1063
♥ AJ82
♦ Q
♣ AKQ3

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Splitter
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 84	♠ A108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ74	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J1032	

Board: 85	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ109	
Vul: None	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ85	

Board: 86	♠ J1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ82	
Vul: None	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ3	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 84
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KQ973
♥ Q85
♦ A97
♣ K9

South:
♠ A108
♥ AJ74
♦ KQ
♣ J1032

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠ ⁵	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 85
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AQJ865
♥ 7654
♦ 83
♣ A

South:
♠ K4
♥ AKQ109
♦ Q5
♣ KJ85

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠ ⁵
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 86
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ54
♥ 65
♦ A73
♣ 1094

South:
♠ J1063
♥ AJ82
♦ Q
♣ AKQ3

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Splitter
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 87	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1082	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 5	

Board: 88	♠ AKQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ654	
Vul: EW	♦ J75	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q	

Board: 89	♠ Q942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ52	
Vul: None	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K7	

Board: 90	♠ AK87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ J96	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 8	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 87
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ AK8
♥ KJ1082
♦ AQ65
♣ 5

South:
♠ QJ7642
♥ A
♦ KJ9
♣ J42

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 88
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ AKQ7
♥ QJ654
♦ J75
♣ Q

South:
♠ 85
♥ AK1082
♦ 62
♣ AK73

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 89
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ Q942
♥ KQJ52
♦ Q9
♣ K7

South:
♠ AK10863
♥ —
♦ AK2
♣ A1042

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	7♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 90
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AK87
♥ AKQJ5
♦ J96
♣ 8

South:
♠ Q32
♥ 1094
♦ KQ7
♣ AJ72

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 87	♠ QJ7642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J42	

Board: 88	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1082	
Vul: EW	♦ 62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK73	

Board: 89	♠ AK10863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A1042	

Board: 90	♠ Q32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1094	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ72	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 87
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ AK8
♥ KJ1082
♦ AQ65
♣ 5

South:
♠ QJ7642
♥ A
♦ KJ9
♣ J42

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 88
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ AKQ7
♥ QJ654
♦ J75
♣ Q

South:
♠ 85
♥ AK1082
♦ 62
♣ AK73

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 89
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ Q942
♥ KQJ52
♦ Q9
♣ K7

South:
♠ AK10863
♥ —
♦ AK2
♣ A1042

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	7♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 90
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AK87
♥ AKQJ5
♦ J96
♣ 8

South:
♠ Q32
♥ 1094
♦ KQ7
♣ AJ72

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 91	♠ A1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q84	
Vul: EW	♦ AK742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K	

Board: 92	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ974	
Vul: Both	♦ A73	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K72	

Board: 93	♠ AQ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ 952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 64	

Board: 94	♠ AQJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: EW	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q1062	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1054	♠ KQ7				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q84	♥ AK752	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AK742	♦ J8	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K	♣ 1054				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 102	♠ AQ6		1♥	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ KQ974	♥ AJ5	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A73	♦ K954	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
South HCP: 18	♣ K72	♣ A84	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ64	♠ KJ973				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AKQJ	♥ 96	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ 952	♦ AKJ	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 64	♣ Q98				
Contract: 6♠ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ92	♠ K874		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KQ	♥ A8752	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ²
North HCP: 17	♦ K9	♦ 72	Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
South HCP: 14	♣ Q1062	♣ AK	Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	5♠
Contract: 5♠ N				AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 91	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK752	
Vul: EW	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1054	

Board: 92	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ K954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A84	

Board: 93	♠ KJ973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 96	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q98	

Board: 94	♠ K874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8752	
Vul: EW	♦ 72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1054	♠ KQ7				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q84	♥ AK752	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AK742	♦ J8	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K	♣ 1054				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 102	♠ AQ6		1♥	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ KQ974	♥ AJ5	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A73	♦ K954	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
South HCP: 18	♣ K72	♣ A84	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ64	♠ KJ973				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AKQJ	♥ 96	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ 952	♦ AKJ	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 64	♣ Q98				
Contract: 6♠ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ92	♠ K874		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KQ	♥ A8752	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ²
North HCP: 17	♦ K9	♦ 72	Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
South HCP: 14	♣ Q1062	♣ AK	Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	5♠
Contract: 5♠ N				AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 95	♠ KQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ98	
Vul: Both	♦ J54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 107	

Board: 96	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ762	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 42	

Board: 97	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A104	
Vul: Both	♦ 872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ862	

Board: 98	♠ AJ742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 72	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 74	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 95
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ KQJ4
♥ KQ98
♦ J54
♣ 107

South:
♠ A10
♥ A6532
♦ Q1096
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 96
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ KQ4
♥ KQJ762
♦ AQ
♣ 42

South:
♠ J1053
♥ A93
♦ K42
♣ A73

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 97
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 8
♥ A104
♦ 872
♣ AKJ862

South:
♠ AJ96
♥ KJ862
♦ AQJ
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 98
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AJ742
♥ 72
♦ AQJ8
♣ 74

South:
♠ K1083
♥ AQJ654
♦ K2
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 95	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6532	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1096	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK	

Board: 96	♠ J1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A93	
Vul: EW	♦ K42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A73	

Board: 97	♠ AJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ862	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q	

Board: 98	♠ K1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ654	
Vul: None	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 95
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ KQJ4
♥ KQ98
♦ J54
♣ 107

South:
♠ A10
♥ A6532
♦ Q1096
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 96
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ KQ4
♥ KQJ762
♦ AQ
♣ 42

South:
♠ J1053
♥ A93
♦ K42
♣ A73

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 97
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 8
♥ A104
♦ 872
♣ AKJ862

South:
♠ AJ96
♥ KJ862
♦ AQJ
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 98
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AJ742
♥ 72
♦ AQJ8
♣ 74

South:
♠ K1083
♥ AQJ654
♦ K2
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 99	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K65	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ653	

Board: 100	♠ K543	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ73	
Vul: None	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K10	

Board: 101	♠ AQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J984	
Vul: NS	♦ 764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 99

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ 5

♥ K65

♦ KQJ9

♣ KQ653

South:

♠ AKQ7

♥ AQ10842

♦ 73

♣ J

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♣

Pass 2♠

Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♦²

Pass 5♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 100

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ K543

♥ AKJ73

♦ A5

♣ K10

South:

♠ AJ98

♥ Q96

♦ KJ96

♣ 95

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠

3♣

4♣¹

Pass 4♦²

Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 6♠

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 101

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ AQJ9

♥ J984

♦ 764

♣ AQ

South:

♠ 8

♥ AK632

♦ AKQ

♣ K1085

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♠²

Pass 3NT³

Pass 4♦⁴

Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♣⁶

Pass 5♦

Pass 5♥⁷

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

7. no ♥ queen

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 99	♠ AKQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10842	
Vul: NS	♦ 73	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J	
Board: 100	♠ AJ98	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q96	
Vul: None	♦ KJ96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 95	
Board: 101	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK632	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K1085	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 99

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ 5

♥ K65

♦ KQJ9

♣ KQ653

South:

♠ AKQ7

♥ AQ10842

♦ 73

♣ J

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♣

Pass 2♠

Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♦²

Pass 5♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 100

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ K543

♥ AKJ73

♦ A5

♣ K10

South:

♠ AJ98

♥ Q96

♦ KJ96

♣ 95

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠

3♣

4♣¹

Pass 4♦²

Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 6♠

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 101

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ AQJ9

♥ J984

♦ 764

♣ AQ

South:

♠ 8

♥ AK632

♦ AKQ

♣ K1085

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♠²

Pass 3NT³

Pass 4♦⁴

Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♣⁶

Pass 5♦

Pass 5♥⁷

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

7. no ♥ queen

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 102	♠ KJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ987	
Vul: EW	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ	

Board: 103	♠ AK98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 63	
Vul: None	♦ AK92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQJ	

Board: 104	♠ AQJ643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q106	

Board: 105	♠ AJ975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 932	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 8	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 102

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KJ76

♥ AJ987

♦ K6

♣ AJ

South:

♠ Q9532

♥ KQ6

♦ AJ

♣ Q95

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♣² Pass 6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 103

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AK98

♥ 63

♦ AK92

♣ KQJ

South:

♠ Q106432

♥ A4

♦ Q6

♣ A92

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♠³

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 104

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ643

♥ K3

♦ KQ

♣ Q106

South:

♠ K87

♥ 874

♦ AJ

♣ AK832

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♦² Pass 5♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 105

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 21

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ AJ975

♥ 932

♦ AKJ8

♣ 8

South:

♠ Q

♥ AKQ86

♦ Q92

♣ AKJ3

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♦¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥³ AP

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 102	♠ Q9532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ6	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q95	

Board: 103	♠ Q106432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: None	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A92	

Board: 104	♠ K87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 874	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK832	

Board: 105	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ86	
Vul: EW	♦ Q92	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKJ3	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 102

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KJ76

♥ AJ987

♦ K6

♣ AJ

South:

♠ Q9532

♥ KQ6

♦ AJ

♣ Q95

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♣² Pass 6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 103

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AK98

♥ 63

♦ AK92

♣ KQJ

South:

♠ Q106432

♥ A4

♦ Q6

♣ A92

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♠³

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 104

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ643

♥ K3

♦ KQ

♣ Q106

South:

♠ K87

♥ 874

♦ AJ

♣ AK832

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♦² Pass 5♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 105

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 21

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ AJ975

♥ 932

♦ AKJ8

♣ 8

South:

♠ Q

♥ AKQ86

♦ Q92

♣ AKJ3

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♦¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥³ AP

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 106	♠ AKQ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: Both	♦ Q86	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 984	

Board: 107	♠ KJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q972	

Board: 108	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10872	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ73	

Board: 109	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ5	
Vul: None	♦ Q10953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q42	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ64	♠ J73		1♠	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q9	♥ AK103	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ Q86	♦ A94	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 984	♣ KJ6				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ10	♠ AQ862				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 6	♥ KQ108	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ1083	♦ 7	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ Q972	♣ AK6				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♠ K1062		1♥	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ QJ10872	♥ A53	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ Q	♦ AKJ97	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ73	♣ 9		AP		
Contract: 5♥ N						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK	♠ 973				1♥
Vul: None	♥ AQ5	♥ KJ932	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 17	♦ Q10953	♦ AK7	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦ ¹
South HCP: 12	♣ Q42	♣ J8				
Contract: 4♥ S			Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 106	♠ J73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK103	
Vul: Both	♦ A94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ6	
Board: 107	♠ AQ862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ108	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK6	
Board: 108	♠ K1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A53	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 9	
Board: 109	♠ 973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ932	
Vul: None	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J8	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ64

♥ Q9

♦ Q86

♣ 984

South:

♠ J73

♥ AK103

♦ A94

♣ KJ6

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2NT Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 107

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KJ10

♥ 6

♦ AQ1083

♣ Q972

South:

♠ AQ862

♥ KQ108

♦ 7

♣ AK6

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 108

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ A8

♥ QJ10872

♦ Q

♣ KQ73

South:

♠ K1062

♥ A53

♦ AKJ97

♣ 9

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♥²

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 109

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK

♥ AQ5

♦ Q10953

♣ Q42

South:

♠ 973

♥ KJ932

♦ AK7

♣ J8

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 110	♠ KQ10753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ93	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K	

Board: 111	♠ A85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1074	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ1075	

Board: 112	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10972	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q653	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 110

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KQ10753

♥ J10

♦ QJ93

♣ K

South:

♠ AJ2

♥ AQ6

♦ AK7

♣ QJ106

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♣
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 111

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ A85

♥ A1074

♦ Q

♣ KQ1075

South:

♠ J

♥ K8652

♦ AKJ5

♣ AJ3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ ³	AP	
------	-----------------	----	--

1. Splinter
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 112

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AQ5

♥ A10972

♦ 6

♣ Q653

South:

♠ 6

♥ KQJ

♦ AKQ875

♣ K92

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
------	-----	------	----

Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 110	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ6	
Vul: EW	♦ AK7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ QJ106	

Board: 111	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8652	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ3	

Board: 112	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K92	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 110
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 21
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KQ10753
♥ J10
♦ QJ93
♣ K

South:
♠ AJ2
♥ AQ6
♦ AK7
♣ QJ106

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 111
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ A85
♥ A1074
♦ Q
♣ KQ1075

South:
♠ J
♥ K8652
♦ AKJ5
♣ AJ3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	AP	

1. Splinter
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 112
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AQ5
♥ A10972
♦ 6
♣ Q653

South:
♠ 6
♥ KQJ
♦ AKQ875
♣ K92

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 113	♠ 10873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K982	
Vul: None	♦ AK4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A2	

Board: 114	♠ AK1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK102	
Vul: NS	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KJ6	

Board: 115	♠ Q92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A92	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J104	

Board: 116	♠ KQ953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ KQ32	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K53	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 113
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ 10873
♥ K982
♦ AK4
♣ A2

South:
♠ AK9
♥ AQ654
♦ 10
♣ KQ54

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6♦ ⁶	Pass	7♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♦			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			
5. King ask by 5NT			
6. K=1			

Board: 114
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AK1097
♥ AK102
♦ K
♣ KJ6

South:
♠ 86542
♥ J9
♦ QJ63
♣ A4

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♦ ³	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Cue bid, surplus			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 115
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ Q92
♥ A92
♦ AQ65
♣ J104

South:
♠ AKJ73
♥ Q5
♦ K73
♣ KQ7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	6♠	AP	

Board: 116
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KQ953
♥ 8
♦ KQ32
♣ K53

South:
♠ AJ8
♥ A9642
♦ A9
♣ A76

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 113	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ654	
Vul: None	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ54	

Board: 114	♠ 86542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A4	

Board: 115	♠ AKJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	
Vul: EW	♦ K73	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ7	

Board: 116	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9642	
Vul: None	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A76	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 113
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ 10873
♥ K982
♦ AK4
♣ A2

South:
♠ AK9
♥ AQ654
♦ 10
♣ KQ54

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6♦ ⁶	Pass	7♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♦			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			
5. King ask by 5NT			
6. K=1			

Board: 114
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AK1097
♥ AK102
♦ K
♣ KJ6

South:
♠ 86542
♥ J9
♦ QJ63
♣ A4

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♦ ³	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Cue bid, surplus			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 115
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ Q92
♥ A92
♦ AQ65
♣ J104

South:
♠ AKJ73
♥ Q5
♦ K73
♣ KQ7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	6♠	AP	

Board: 116
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KQ953
♥ 8
♦ KQ32
♣ K53

South:
♠ AJ8
♥ A9642
♦ A9
♣ A76

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 117	♠ K1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ K753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 92	

Board: 118	♠ AKJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ62	
Vul: EW	♦ K43	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 10	

Board: 119	♠ 109763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ A102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A874	

Board: 120	♠ KQ876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 109	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 117

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K1094

♥ AQ10

♦ K753

♣ 92

South:

♠ Q

♥ KJ765

♦ AQ109

♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1♠	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 118

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AKJ4

♥ AKQ62

♦ K43

♣ 10

South:

♠ 75

♥ J83

♦ A98

♣ KQJ65

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 119

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 109763

♥ Q

♦ A102

♣ A874

South:

♠ AKQ52

♥ AK4

♦ 84

♣ K53

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 120

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ876

♥ QJ4

♦ KJ2

♣ 109

South:

♠ A43

♥ K105

♦ AQ

♣ A6532

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♣
--	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 117	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ765	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ109	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK6	

Board: 118	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J83	
Vul: EW	♦ A98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ65	

Board: 119	♠ AKQ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	
Vul: Both	♦ 84	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K53	

Board: 120	♠ A43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K105	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A6532	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 117

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K1094

♥ AQ10

♦ K753

♣ 92

South:

♠ Q

♥ KJ765

♦ AQ109

♣ AK6

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 118

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AKJ4

♥ AKQ62

♦ K43

♣ 10

South:

♠ 75

♥ J83

♦ A98

♣ KQJ65

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦³

Pass 6♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 119

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 109763

♥ Q

♦ A102

♣ A874

South:

♠ AKQ52

♥ AK4

♦ 84

♣ K53

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 6♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 120

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ876

♥ QJ4

♦ KJ2

♣ 109

South:

♠ A43

♥ K105

♦ AQ

♣ A6532

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2NT Pass 3♠

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥²

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 121	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K72	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A102	

Board: 122	♠ A8543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A97	
Vul: None	♦ J9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K63	

Board: 123	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q65	
Vul: EW	♦ AK64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K83	

Board: 124	♠ AK103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ982	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A3	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ A8
♥ K72
♦ KQ1084
♣ A102

South:
♠ K97
♥ AQ1085
♦ 96
♣ KQ5

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 122
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 21
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ A8543
♥ A97
♦ J9
♣ K63

South:
♠ KJ6
♥ K5
♦ AKQ76
♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

Board: 123
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ AJ10
♥ Q65
♦ AK64
♣ K83

South:
♠ KQ982
♥ K8
♦ 983
♣ A92

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 124
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AK103
♥ AJ982
♦ KJ
♣ A3

South:
♠ Q9
♥ 1064
♦ AQ542
♣ Q98

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 121	♠ K97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1085	
Vul: Both	♦ 96	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ5	

Board: 122	♠ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AJ8	

Board: 123	♠ KQ982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: EW	♦ 983	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A92	

Board: 124	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1064	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q98	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ A8
♥ K72
♦ KQ1084
♣ A102

South:
♠ K97
♥ AQ1085
♦ 96
♣ KQ5

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 122
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 21
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ A8543
♥ A97
♦ J9
♣ K63

South:
♠ KJ6
♥ K5
♦ AKQ76
♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

Board: 123
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ AJ10
♥ Q65
♦ AK64
♣ K83

South:
♠ KQ982
♥ K8
♦ 983
♣ A92

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 124
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AK103
♥ AJ982
♦ KJ
♣ A3

South:
♠ Q9
♥ 1064
♦ AQ542
♣ Q98

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 125	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 843	
Vul: None	♦ AQ932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ	

Board: 126	♠ AKQ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q974	
Vul: NS	♦ K93	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q	

Board: 127	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A853	
Vul: Both	♦ K42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q983	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 125

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ AK9

♥ 843

♦ AQ932

♣ KQ

South:

♠ Q854

♥ AQ1096

♦ KJ

♣ J5

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♠² Pass 5♥

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 126

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ104

♥ Q974

♦ K93

♣ Q

South:

♠ J95

♥ A65

♦ AQ

♣ A10876

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣¹ Pass 4♦²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 127

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ KQ

♥ A853

♦ K42

♣ Q983

South:

♠ A65

♥ KQJ94

♦ AQ87

♣ K

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦⁴ Pass 5♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 125	♠ Q854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1096	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J5	

Board: 126	♠ J95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A65	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A10876	

Board: 127	♠ A65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ94	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ87	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 125

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ AK9

♥ 843

♦ AQ932

♣ KQ

South:

♠ Q854

♥ AQ1096

♦ KJ

♣ J5

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♠² Pass 5♥

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 126

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ104

♥ Q974

♦ K93

♣ Q

South:

♠ J95

♥ A65

♦ AQ

♣ A10876

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣¹ Pass 4♦²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 127

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ KQ

♥ A853

♦ K42

♣ Q983

South:

♠ A65

♥ KQJ94

♦ AQ87

♣ K

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦⁴ Pass 5♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 128	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ10976	
Vul: None	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A104	
Board: 129	♠ A107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 542	
Vul: NS	♦ Q82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ43	
Board: 130	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9652	
Vul: EW	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q84	
Board: 131	♠ AQ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10	
Vul: None	♦ Q82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ4	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 128
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ 54
♥ AKQ10976
♦ 9
♣ A104

South:
♠ A9
♥ J852
♦ AKQ7
♣ Q82

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥ ⁶
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 129
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 19
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ A107
♥ 542
♦ Q82
♣ KQ43

South:
♠ QJ83
♥ AKQ96
♦ AK
♣ 109

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 130
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AKJ
♥ A9652
♦ A6
♣ Q84

South:
♠ Q632
♥ KJ843
♦ KQ75
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 131
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ AQ95
♥ KQ10
♦ Q82
♣ KQ4

South:
♠ K10863
♥ A3
♦ 73
♣ AJ82

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	5♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 128	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J852	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q82	

Board: 129	♠ QJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ96	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 109	

Board: 130	♠ Q632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ843	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

Board: 131	♠ K10863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: None	♦ 73	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ82	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 128
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ 54
♥ AKQ10976
♦ 9
♣ A104

South:
♠ A9
♥ J852
♦ AKQ7
♣ Q82

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥ ⁶
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 129
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 19
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ A107
♥ 542
♦ Q82
♣ KQ43

South:
♠ QJ83
♥ AKQ96
♦ AK
♣ 109

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 130
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AKJ
♥ A9652
♦ A6
♣ Q84

South:
♠ Q632
♥ KJ843
♦ KQ75
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 131
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ AQ95
♥ KQ10
♦ Q82
♣ KQ4

South:
♠ K10863
♥ A3
♦ 73
♣ AJ82

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	5♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 132	♠ KQ8763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J875	
Vul: NS	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K	

Board: 133	♠ 1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A72	

Board: 134	♠ AQ6	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK763	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ7	
HCP: 18	♣ 54	You bid first.

Board: 135	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q74	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K104	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 132
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KQ8763
♥ J875
♦ A10
♣ K

South:
♠ AJ104
♥ AQ3
♦ KJ3
♣ A65

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣ ⁶
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 133
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ 1076
♥ AK
♦ KJ954
♣ A72

South:
♠ AKQJ943
♥ 86
♦ 3
♣ KQ8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 134
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AQ6
♥ AK763
♦ KQ7
♣ 54

South:
♠ K84
♥ QJ10
♦ A643
♣ J72

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
2NT ²	X	3♣	4♥
AP			

1. forcing 1NT
2. Unusual 2NT

Board: 135
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ KQ9
♥ Q74
♦ AQJ10
♣ K104

South:
♠ AJ642
♥ AJ83
♦ K43
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♦
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 132	♠ AJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ3	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A65	
Board: 133	♠ AKQJ943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 86	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ8	
Board: 134	♠ K84	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A643	
HCP: 11	♣ J72	Partner bids first.
Board: 135	♠ AJ642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ83	
Vul: EW	♦ K43	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 8	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 132
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KQ8763
♥ J875
♦ A10
♣ K

South:
♠ AJ104
♥ AQ3
♦ KJ3
♣ A65

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣ ⁶
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 133
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ 1076
♥ AK
♦ KJ954
♣ A72

South:
♠ AKQJ943
♥ 86
♦ 3
♣ KQ8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 134
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AQ6
♥ AK763
♦ KQ7
♣ 54

South:
♠ K84
♥ QJ10
♦ A643
♣ J72

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
2NT ²	X	3♣	4♥
AP			

1. forcing 1NT
2. Unusual 2NT

Board: 135
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ KQ9
♥ Q74
♦ AQJ10
♣ K104

South:
♠ AJ642
♥ AJ83
♦ K43
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♦
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 136	♠ AK9762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J87	
Vul: Both	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J109	

Board: 137	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q976	
Vul: None	♦ AQ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K92	

Board: 138	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ874	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK9	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AK9762
♥ J87
♦ K
♣ J109

South:
♠ Q854
♥ AKQ3
♦ A98
♣ K5

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 137
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ A5
♥ Q976
♦ AQ75
♣ K92

South:
♠ K2
♥ AK10543
♦ 9
♣ A1074

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 138
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 11
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ K6
♥ AJ874
♦ QJ4
♣ AK9

South:
♠ Q1074
♥ K96
♦ A105
♣ Q102

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥ ⁶
AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 136	♠ Q854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ3	
Vul: Both	♦ A98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K5	

Board: 137	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10543	
Vul: None	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A1074	

Board: 138	♠ Q1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K96	
Vul: EW	♦ A105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q102	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AK9762
♥ J87
♦ K
♣ J109

South:
♠ Q854
♥ AKQ3
♦ A98
♣ K5

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 137
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ A5
♥ Q976
♦ AQ75
♣ K92

South:
♠ K2
♥ AK10543
♦ 9
♣ A1074

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 138
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 11
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ K6
♥ AJ874
♦ QJ4
♣ AK9

South:
♠ Q1074
♥ K96
♦ A105
♣ Q102

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥ ⁶
AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 139	♠ A10854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ983	
Vul: Both	♦ A102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	

Board: 140	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ732	
Vul: NS	♦ Q95	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q82	

Board: 141	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ65	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK854	

Board: 142	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1052	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K7	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A10854

♥ AJ983

♦ A102

♣ —

South:

♠ KQJ96

♥ Q

♦ Q73

♣ AQ32

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♦⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♣⁶ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 140

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A8

♥ KJ732

♦ Q95

♣ Q82

South:

♠ KJ76

♥ AQ8

♦ AK73

♣ 43

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 141

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ KJ5

♥ AQ65

♦ 8

♣ AK854

South:

♠ AQ1093

♥ J94

♦ K42

♣ QJ

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥² Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦⁴

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 142

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 92

♥ QJ1052

♦ AKJ3

♣ K7

South:

♠ AK106

♥ A974

♦ 2

♣ A965

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	6♥
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 139	♠ KQJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ Q73	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ32	

Board: 140	♠ KJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8	
Vul: NS	♦ AK73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 43	

Board: 141	♠ AQ1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J94	
Vul: Both	♦ K42	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ	

Board: 142	♠ AK106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A974	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A965	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A10854

♥ AJ983

♦ A102

♣ —

South:

♠ KQJ96

♥ Q

♦ Q73

♣ AQ32

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♦⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♣⁶ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 140

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A8

♥ KJ732

♦ Q95

♣ Q82

South:

♠ KJ76

♥ AQ8

♦ AK73

♣ 43

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 141

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ KJ5

♥ AQ65

♦ 8

♣ AK854

South:

♠ AQ1093

♥ J94

♦ K42

♣ QJ

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥² Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦⁴

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 142

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 92

♥ QJ1052

♦ AKJ3

♣ K7

South:

♠ AK106

♥ A974

♦ 2

♣ A965

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	6♥
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 143	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ104	
Vul: EW	♦ AK9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ973	

Board: 144	♠ AQJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A65	
Vul: None	♦ KQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q8	

Board: 145	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 952	
Vul: NS	♦ K106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK63	

Board: 146	♠ AQ9853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ104	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK3	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 143
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ J
♥ AJ104
♦ AK9
♣ QJ973

South:
♠ Q875
♥ KQ865
♦ QJ5
♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 144
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AQJ65
♥ A65
♦ KQ2
♣ Q8

South:
♠ K1093
♥ QJ9
♦ J53
♣ AK4

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥ ⁶
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 145
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ K98
♥ 952
♦ K106
♣ AK63

South:
♠ AJ1074
♥ KQJ3
♦ AQJ
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 146

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ9853

♥ —

♦ KQ104

♣ AK3

South:

♠ J107

♥ AJ9

♦ AJ5

♣ J984

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 143	♠ Q875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ865	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K	

Board: 144	♠ K1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ9	
Vul: None	♦ J53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK4	

Board: 145	♠ AJ1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 8	

Board: 146	♠ J107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J984	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 143
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ J
♥ AJ104
♦ AK9
♣ QJ973

South:
♠ Q875
♥ KQ865
♦ QJ5
♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 144
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AQJ65
♥ A65
♦ KQ2
♣ Q8

South:
♠ K1093
♥ QJ9
♦ J53
♣ AK4

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥ ⁶
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 145
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ K98
♥ 952
♦ K106
♣ AK63

South:
♠ AJ1074
♥ KQJ3
♦ AQJ
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 146

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ9853

♥ —

♦ KQ104

♣ AK3

South:

♠ J107

♥ AJ9

♦ AJ5

♣ J984

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 147	♠ Q865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q54	
Vul: NS	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ76	

Board: 148	♠ AJ1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: EW	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ72	

Board: 149	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q108	
Vul: Both	♦ J76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ82	

Board: 150	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ543	
Vul: None	♦ 9865	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A76	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 147			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♥
Vul: NS	North:	South:	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♠ Q865	♠ AK	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♥ Q54	♥ AKJ109	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♥
Contract: 6♥ S	♦ A5	♦ K104	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
	♣ KQ76	♣ 542	Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 148			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	North:	South:	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 19	♠ AJ1087	♠ KQ4	AP			
South HCP: 10	♥ A10	♥ J6532				
Contract: 4♠ N	♦ A9	♦ J7				
	♣ AQ72	♣ K105				

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 149			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♠
Vul: Both	North:	South:	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♠ KJ8	♠ AQ962	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 19	♥ Q108	♥ A5				
Contract: 4♠ S	♦ J76	♦ A84				
	♣ AJ82	♣ KQ4				

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 150			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♥	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	North:	South:	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♠ K	♠ AQ8	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
South HCP: 17	♥ AQ543	♥ KJ8	Pass	6♦	AP	
Contract: 6♦ S	♦ 9865	♦ AK102				
	♣ A76	♣ 1052				

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 147	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ109	
Vul: NS	♦ K104	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 542	

Board: 148	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J6532	
Vul: EW	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K105	

Board: 149	♠ AQ962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: Both	♦ A84	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ4	

Board: 150	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ8	
Vul: None	♦ AK102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 1052	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 147			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: NS	♠ Q865	♠ AK	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♥ Q54	♥ AKJ109	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♦ A5	♦ K104	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♥
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ KQ76	♣ 542	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
			Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 148			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ AJ1087	♠ KQ4		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
North HCP: 19	♥ A10	♥ J6532	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 10	♦ A9	♦ J7	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ AQ72	♣ K105				

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 149			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: Both	♠ KJ8	♠ AQ962	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♥ Q108	♥ A5	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 19	♦ J76	♦ A84				
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ AJ82	♣ KQ4				

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 150			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ K	♠ AQ8		1♥	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♥ AQ543	♥ KJ8	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 17	♦ 9865	♦ AK102	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Contract: 6♦ S	♣ A76	♣ 1052	Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 151	♠ Q72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A62	
Vul: None	♦ A54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ3	

Board: 152	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ872	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK102	

Board: 153	♠ KQJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q87	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J86	

Board: 154	♠ KJ943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 972	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K3	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ Q72
♥ A62
♦ A54
♣ AKQ3

South:
♠ AKJ53
♥ K983
♦ KJ7
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 152
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A5
♥ KQ872
♦ QJ
♣ AK102

South:
♠ K6
♥ A10543
♦ A94
♣ J73

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠ ⁵
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 153
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ KQJ53
♥ Q87
♦ AQ
♣ J86

South:
♠ A62
♥ AK1054
♦ J6
♣ Q109

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 154
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 24
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ KJ943
♥ 972
♦ KQ7
♣ K3

South:
♠ AQ62
♥ AKJ43
♦ A8
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	7♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 151	♠ AKJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K983	
Vul: None	♦ KJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 7	

Board: 152	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10543	
Vul: Both	♦ A94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J73	

Board: 153	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1054	
Vul: NS	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q109	

Board: 154	♠ AQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ43	
Vul: EW	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 24	♣ AQ	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ Q72
♥ A62
♦ A54
♣ AKQ3

South:
♠ AKJ53
♥ K983
♦ KJ7
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 152
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A5
♥ KQ872
♦ QJ
♣ AK102

South:
♠ K6
♥ A10543
♦ A94
♣ J73

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠ ⁵
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 153
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ KQJ53
♥ Q87
♦ AQ
♣ J86

South:
♠ A62
♥ AK1054
♦ J6
♣ Q109

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 154
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 24
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ KJ943
♥ 972
♦ KQ7
♣ K3

South:
♠ AQ62
♥ AKJ43
♦ A8
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	7♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 155	♠ AKQ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J74	
Vul: None	♦ Q104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q3	

Board: 156	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8765	
Vul: NS	♦ Q854	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ	

Board: 157	♠ A107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ32	
Vul: EW	♦ 74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J984	

Board: 158	♠ KJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ K82	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ J	

Board: 159	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ952	
Vul: EW	♦ 1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q5	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 155
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AKQ94
♥ J74
♦ Q104
♣ Q3

South:
♠ J52
♥ AKQ953
♦ AK5
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 156
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AJ
♥ J8765
♦ Q854
♣ AJ

South:
♠ KQ9432
♥ A93
♦ AK
♣ 83

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 157
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 19
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ A107
♥ KQ32
♦ 74
♣ J984

South:
♠ Q2
♥ AJ765
♦ AKJ
♣ A73

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 158
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ KJ63
♥ AKQJ5
♦ K82
♣ J

South:
♠ AQ
♥ 964
♦ Q109
♣ AK972

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 159

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AK9

♥ AQ952

♦ 1095

♣ Q5

South:

♠ J108652

♥ K

♦ AK3

♣ A62

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 155	♠ J52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ953	
Vul: None	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 9	

Board: 156	♠ KQ9432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A93	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 83	

Board: 157	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ765	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A73	

Board: 158	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 964	
Vul: NS	♦ Q109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK972	

Board: 159	♠ J108652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A62	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 155			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: None	♠ AKQ94	♠ J52	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♥ J74	♥ AKQ953	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
South HCP: 17	♦ Q104	♦ AK5	Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ Q3	♣ 9		AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 156			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♠ AJ	♠ KQ9432	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣ ¹
North HCP: 13	♥ J8765	♥ A93	Pass	3NT	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 16	♦ Q854	♦ AK		AP		
Contract: 6♥ N	♣ AJ	♣ 83				

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 157			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: EW	♠ A107	♠ Q2	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♥ KQ32	♥ AJ765	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 19	♦ 74	♦ AKJ				
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ J984	♣ A73				

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 158			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	2♣
Vul: NS	♠ KJ63	♠ AQ	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 18	♥ AKQJ5	♥ 964	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
South HCP: 15	♦ K82	♦ Q109	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ N	♣ J	♣ AK972				

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 159

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AK9

♥ AQ952

♦ 1095

♣ Q5

South:

♠ J108652

♥ K

♦ AK3

♣ A62

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 160	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ93	
Vul: None	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ6	

Board: 161	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ J984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK10	

Board: 162	♠ AKQ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 63	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ86	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 105	

Board: 163	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ65	
Vul: None	♦ K82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K85	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 160
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 87
♥ KQJ93
♦ A7
♣ AQJ6

South:
♠ AKQ5
♥ A84
♦ 9854
♣ 83

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 161
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ KJ5
♥ KJ3
♦ J984
♣ AK10

South:
♠ AQ87642
♥ 862
♦ AK10
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 162
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ63
♥ 63
♦ AQ86
♣ 105

South:
♠ 10972
♥ AKQ75
♦ K5
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 163
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ K7
♥ AKJ65
♦ K82
♣ K85

South:
♠ A6
♥ Q9872
♦ J74
♣ AQJ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 160	♠ AKQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A84	
Vul: None	♦ 9854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 83	
Board: 161	♠ AQ87642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 862	
Vul: EW	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	
Board: 162	♠ 10972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ75	
Vul: Both	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ	
Board: 163	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9872	
Vul: None	♦ J74	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 160
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 87
♥ KQJ93
♦ A7
♣ AQJ6

South:
♠ AKQ5
♥ A84
♦ 9854
♣ 83

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 161
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ KJ5
♥ KJ3
♦ J984
♣ AK10

South:
♠ AQ87642
♥ 862
♦ AK10
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 162
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ63
♥ 63
♦ AQ86
♣ 105

South:
♠ 10972
♥ AKQ75
♦ K5
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 163
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ K7
♥ AKJ65
♦ K82
♣ K85

South:
♠ A6
♥ Q9872
♦ J74
♣ AQJ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 164	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ752	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K1083	

Board: 165	♠ A1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K85	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK93	

Board: 166	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ853	
Vul: None	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ6	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 164
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 20
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ K3
♥ AQ752
♦ Q9
♣ K1083

South:
♠ AJ96
♥ KJ8
♦ AJ2
♣ AQ7

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♣ ⁶
Pass	7♣	Pass	7♥

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=0

Board: 165
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ A1042
♥ K85
♦ Q10
♣ AK93

South:
♠ KQJ95
♥ QJ3
♦ A74
♣ 102

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 166
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ Q4
♥ AQJ853
♦ A8
♣ QJ6

South:
♠ KJ65
♥ K76
♦ KJ953
♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 164	♠ AJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ7	

Board: 165	♠ KQJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ A74	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 102	

Board: 166	♠ KJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K76	
Vul: None	♦ KJ953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 164
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 20
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ K3
♥ AQ752
♦ Q9
♣ K1083

South:
♠ AJ96
♥ KJ8
♦ AJ2
♣ AQ7

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♣ ⁶
Pass	7♣	Pass	7♥

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=0

Board: 165
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ A1042
♥ K85
♦ Q10
♣ AK93

South:
♠ KQJ95
♥ QJ3
♦ A74
♣ 102

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 166
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ Q4
♥ AQJ853
♦ A8
♣ QJ6

South:
♠ KJ65
♥ K76
♦ KJ953
♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 167	♠ J1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A62	
Vul: NS	♦ AK1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A	

Board: 168	♠ AQJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ72	
Vul: EW	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A52	

Board: 169	♠ A1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K543	
Vul: None	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K52	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 167

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ J1093

♥ A62

♦ AK1054

♣ A

South:

♠ AQ76

♥ KQJ95

♦ 92

♣ J9

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠¹

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠⁴

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 168

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AQJ10

♥ AQJ72

♦ K

♣ A52

South:

♠ 7532

♥ K93

♦ Q972

♣ K9

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 169

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ A1094

♥ K543

♦ QJ

♣ K52

South:

♠ 7

♥ AQ10962

♦ AK

♣ AJ93

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♦⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♠⁶

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♦⁷

Pass 7♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

7. ♥ queen and ♦ king

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 167	♠ AQ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ95	
Vul: NS	♦ 92	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J9	

Board: 168	♠ 7532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K93	
Vul: EW	♦ Q972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K9	

Board: 169	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10962	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ93	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 167

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ J1093

♥ A62

♦ AK1054

♣ A

South:

♠ AQ76

♥ KQJ95

♦ 92

♣ J9

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠¹

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠⁴

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 168

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AQJ10

♥ AQJ72

♦ K

♣ A52

South:

♠ 7532

♥ K93

♦ Q972

♣ K9

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 169

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ A1094

♥ K543

♦ QJ

♣ K52

South:

♠ 7

♥ AQ10962

♦ AK

♣ AJ93

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♦⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♠⁶

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♦⁷

Pass 7♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

7. ♥ queen and ♦ king

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 170	♠ AKJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J1042	

Board: 171	♠ AKQ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ75	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 843	

Board: 172	♠ KQJ10642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 10	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 170

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ94

♥ AQ9

♦ 4

♣ J1042

South:

♠ 8752

♥ K104

♦ AKQ3

♣ K5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 171

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ AKQ96

♥ KQ75

♦ Q

♣ 843

South:

♠ 8

♥ AJ943

♦ KJ83

♣ AQ5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥ ⁶
------	------------------	------	-----------------

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 172

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ10642

♥ AQ4

♦ A9

♣ 10

South:

♠ A95

♥ K

♦ QJ75

♣ KJ952

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♣
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 170	♠ 8752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K104	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K5	

Board: 171	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ943	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ83	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ5	

Board: 172	♠ A95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ952	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 170

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ94

♥ AQ9

♦ 4

♣ J1042

South:

♠ 8752

♥ K104

♦ AKQ3

♣ K5

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♥³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♣⁵ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 171

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ AKQ96

♥ KQ75

♦ Q

♣ 843

South:

♠ 8

♥ AJ943

♦ KJ83

♣ AQ5

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 3NT³ Pass 4♦⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♥⁶

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 172

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ10642

♥ AQ4

♦ A9

♣ 10

South:

♠ A95

♥ K

♦ QJ75

♣ KJ952

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♣² Pass 5♠

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 173	♠ AK1095	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1073	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ	
Board: 174	♠ Q9862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ A85	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J32	
Board: 175	♠ KQ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: EW	♦ A106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ9	
Board: 176	♠ J1072	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK975	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ2	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 173

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AK1095

♥ KJ1073

♦ 5

♣ KQ

South:

♠ Q83

♥ AQ842

♦ Q

♣ A754

West North East South

1♥

Pass 4♦¹ X Pass

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♠³

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Splinter

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 174

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ Q9862

♥ AQ

♦ A85

♣ J32

South:

♠ AK107

♥ KJ97

♦ QJ

♣ AK9

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♠³ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 175

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KQ43

♥ J3

♦ A106

♣ AKJ9

South:

♠ A9762

♥ KQ5

♦ J32

♣ Q5

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦³

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 176

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J1072

♥ AK975

♦ 2

♣ AJ2

South:

♠ K

♥ QJ632

♦ AKJ875

♣ K

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

3♥² 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 173	♠ Q83	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ842	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A754	
Board: 174	♠ AK107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ97	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK9	
Board: 175	♠ A9762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ5	
Vul: EW	♦ J32	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q5	
Board: 176	♠ K	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ632	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 173

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AK1095

♥ KJ1073

♦ 5

♣ KQ

South:

♠ Q83

♥ AQ842

♦ Q

♣ A754

West North East South

1♥

Pass 4♦¹ X Pass

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♠³

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Splinter

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 174

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ Q9862

♥ AQ

♦ A85

♣ J32

South:

♠ AK107

♥ KJ97

♦ QJ

♣ AK9

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♠³ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 175

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KQ43

♥ J3

♦ A106

♣ AKJ9

South:

♠ A9762

♥ KQ5

♦ J32

♣ Q5

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦³

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 176

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J1072

♥ AK975

♦ 2

♣ AJ2

South:

♠ K

♥ QJ632

♦ AKJ875

♣ K

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

3♥² 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 177	♠ Q1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: None	♦ A10983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J6	

Board: 178	♠ AQJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q83	
Vul: NS	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ52	

Board: 179	♠ AKQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1043	
Vul: None	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK7	

Board: 180	♠ KQ972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1074	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q	

Board: 181	♠ AK832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A102	
Vul: None	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ9	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1083	♠ AK765				1♠
Vul: None	♥ K7	♥ QJ62	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 10	♦ A10983	♦ Q	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ J6	♣ AK10				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ94	♠ K82		1♠	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q83	♥ A6	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ J	♦ AQ973	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ52	♣ J73	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ N						1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
						2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQJ2	♠ 98643				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 1043	♥ AKQ	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 19	♦ Q7	♦ J43	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
South HCP: 12	♣ AK7	♣ Q9	Pass	5♠	AP	
Contract: 5♠ S						1. Jacoby 2NT
						2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
						3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ972	♠ AJ54		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ J1074	♥ AK6	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQ	♦ 965	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q	♣ 953				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK832	♠ 5				1♥
Vul: None	♥ A102	♥ KQJ96	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 18	♦ Q3	♦ K64	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ9	♣ K1054	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S						1. Fourth suit game force

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 177	♠ AK765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ62	
Vul: None	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK10	

Board: 178	♠ K82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J73	

Board: 179	♠ 98643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: None	♦ J43	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q9	

Board: 180	♠ AJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK6	
Vul: EW	♦ 965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 953	

Board: 181	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ96	
Vul: None	♦ K64	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K1054	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1083	♠ AK765				1♠
Vul: None	♥ K7	♥ QJ62	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 10	♦ A10983	♦ Q	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ J6	♣ AK10				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ94	♠ K82		1♠	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q83	♥ A6	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ J	♦ AQ973	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ52	♣ J73	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ N						1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
						2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQJ2	♠ 98643				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 1043	♥ AKQ	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 19	♦ Q7	♦ J43	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
South HCP: 12	♣ AK7	♣ Q9	Pass	5♠	AP	
Contract: 5♠ S						1. Jacoby 2NT
						2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
						3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ972	♠ AJ54		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ J1074	♥ AK6	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQ	♦ 965	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q	♣ 953				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK832	♠ 5				1♥
Vul: None	♥ A102	♥ KQJ96	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 18	♦ Q3	♦ K64	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ9	♣ K1054	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S						1. Fourth suit game force

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 182	♠ AQ432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A92	
Vul: NS	♦ 1087	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q10	
Board: 183	♠ 10842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q5	
Board: 184	♠ QJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ54	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 84	
Board: 185	♠ A8	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 983	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q76	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 182
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AQ432
♥ A92
♦ 1087
♣ Q10

South:
♠ KJ76
♥ J4
♦ AKJ95
♣ A6

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 183
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 10842
♥ AJ10
♦ KQJ5
♣ Q5

South:
♠ AKQJ63
♥ Q7
♦ A3
♣ J86

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 184
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ QJ85
♥ AKJ54
♦ AK
♣ 84

South:
♠ AK7
♥ Q1087
♦ 32
♣ AJ96

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, surplus			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 185
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♥ X S

North:
♠ A8
♥ 983
♦ AQ974
♣ Q76

South:
♠ KJ63
♥ AKQ642
♦ 10
♣ A9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	7♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 182	♠ KJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A6	
Board: 183	♠ AKQJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	
Vul: EW	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J86	
Board: 184	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1087	
Vul: Both	♦ 32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ96	
Board: 185	♠ KJ63	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ642	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A9	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 182
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AQ432
♥ A92
♦ 1087
♣ Q10

South:
♠ KJ76
♥ J4
♦ AKJ95
♣ A6

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 183
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 10842
♥ AJ10
♦ KQJ5
♣ Q5

South:
♠ AKQJ63
♥ Q7
♦ A3
♣ J86

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 184
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ QJ85
♥ AKJ54
♦ AK
♣ 84

South:
♠ AK7
♥ Q1087
♦ 32
♣ AJ96

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, surplus			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 185
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♥ X S

North:
♠ A8
♥ 983
♦ AQ974
♣ Q76

South:
♠ KJ63
♥ AKQ642
♦ 10
♣ A9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	7♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 186	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 108732	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A109	

Board: 187	♠ A753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: None	♦ AQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ107	

Board: 188	♠ 98643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ85	
Vul: EW	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A3	

Board: 189	♠ 9864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J95	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK95	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K8
♥ 108732
♦ KQ4
♣ A109

South:
♠ 953
♥ AKQ
♦ A965
♣ KQJ

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 187
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ A753
♥ A10
♦ AQ10
♣ KQ107

South:
♠ KQJ1092
♥ J84
♦ 6
♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 188
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ 98643
♥ KQ85
♦ A6
♣ A3

South:
♠ AKQJ
♥ J632
♦ K7
♣ Q96

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 189
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ 9864
♥ J95
♦ AJ
♣ AK95

South:
♠ KQJ10
♥ KQ843
♦ KQ7
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 186	♠ 953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: Both	♦ A965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQJ	
Board: 187	♠ KQJ1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J84	
Vul: None	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ8	
Board: 188	♠ AKQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J632	
Vul: EW	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q96	
Board: 189	♠ KQJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ843	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 7	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K8
♥ 108732
♦ KQ4
♣ A109

South:
♠ 953
♥ AKQ
♦ A965
♣ KQJ

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 187
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ A753
♥ A10
♦ AQ10
♣ KQ107

South:
♠ KQJ1092
♥ J84
♦ 6
♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 188
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ 98643
♥ KQ85
♦ A6
♣ A3

South:
♠ AKQJ
♥ J632
♦ K7
♣ Q96

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 189
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ 9864
♥ J95
♦ AJ
♣ AK95

South:
♠ KQJ10
♥ KQ843
♦ KQ7
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 190	♠ QJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ74	
Vul: None	♦ 8732	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	

Board: 191	♠ AK53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q95	
Vul: NS	♦ K86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A73	

Board: 192	♠ KQ753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: Both	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J1043	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 190

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ QJ53

♥ AKQ74

♦ 8732

♣ —

South:

♠ K10976

♥ 962

♦ KQ

♣ AKQ

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♥³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♦⁵ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 191

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AK53

♥ Q95

♦ K86

♣ A73

South:

♠ 98764

♥ AK2

♦ AQ

♣ KQ4

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♦⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♣⁶ Pass 5♦

Pass 5♠⁷ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

7. no ♠ queen

Board: 192

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ753

♥ A10

♦ A9

♣ J1043

South:

♠ 1086

♥ QJ2

♦ KQJ2

♣ AQ9

West North East South

1♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥²

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 190	♠ K10976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 962	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ	

Board: 191	♠ 98764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK2	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ4	

Board: 192	♠ 1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ9	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 190

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ QJ53

♥ AKQ74

♦ 8732

♣ —

South:

♠ K10976

♥ 962

♦ KQ

♣ AKQ

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♥³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♦⁵ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 191

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AK53

♥ Q95

♦ K86

♣ A73

South:

♠ 98764

♥ AK2

♦ AQ

♣ KQ4

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♦⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♣⁶ Pass 5♦

Pass 5♠⁷ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

7. no ♠ queen

Board: 192

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ753

♥ A10

♦ A9

♣ J1043

South:

♠ 1086

♥ QJ2

♦ KQJ2

♣ AQ9

West North East South

1♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥²

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 193	♠ J82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K103	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10	

Board: 194	♠ A73	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ7532	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q	
HCP: 16	♣ AJ2	You bid first.

Board: 195	♠ AKQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K86	
Vul: None	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 9754	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 193

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ J82

♥ K103

♦ KJ1085

♣ A10

South:

♠ AK106

♥ AQ9862

♦ A

♣ 84

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 6♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 194

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 7♥X N

North:

♠ A73

♥ KQ7532

♦ Q

♣ AJ2

South:

♠ Q9

♥ A984

♦ AJ985

♣ Q6

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥

3♠ 4NT³ Pass 5♥⁴

Pass 7♥ Pass Pass

X AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 195

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AKQ2

♥ K86

♦ Q2

♣ 9754

South:

♠ 4

♥ AQ7543

♦ A8

♣ AKJ10

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♦¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣³

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♣⁴

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. ♥ queen and ♣ king

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 193	♠ AK106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9862	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 84	

Board: 194	♠ Q9	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A984	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ985	
HCP: 13	♣ Q6	Partner bids first.

Board: 195	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ7543	
Vul: None	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ10	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 193

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ J82

♥ K103

♦ KJ1085

♣ A10

South:

♠ AK106

♥ AQ9862

♦ A

♣ 84

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 6♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 194

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 7♥X N

North:

♠ A73

♥ KQ7532

♦ Q

♣ AJ2

South:

♠ Q9

♥ A984

♦ AJ985

♣ Q6

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥

3♠ 4NT³ Pass 5♥⁴

Pass 7♥ Pass Pass

X AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 195

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AKQ2

♥ K86

♦ Q2

♣ 9754

South:

♠ 4

♥ AQ7543

♦ A8

♣ AKJ10

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♦¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣³

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♣⁴

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. ♥ queen and ♣ king

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 196	♠ KQ10943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K93	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ4	

Board: 197	♠ Q63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ5	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q6	

Board: 198	♠ K10532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: NS	♦ Q106	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ10	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ KQ10943

♥ K93

♦ 8

♣ KQ4

South:

♠ A762

♥ A2

♦ AJ106

♣ AJ9

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♦⁵ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♣⁶ Pass 7♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

6. ♠ queen and ♣ king

Board: 197

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ Q63

♥ AKQ5

♦ AJ62

♣ Q6

South:

♠ AJ874

♥ 83

♦ K87

♣ A85

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣¹

Pass 4♥² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠⁴ Pass 6♣

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 198

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ K10532

♥ A9

♦ Q106

♣ KQ10

South:

♠ QJ76

♥ KQJ74

♦ AK5

♣ A

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 6♣

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 196	♠ A762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ9	

Board: 197	♠ AJ874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 83	
Vul: Both	♦ K87	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A85	

Board: 198	♠ QJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ74	
Vul: NS	♦ AK5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ A	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ KQ10943

♥ K93

♦ 8

♣ KQ4

South:

♠ A762

♥ A2

♦ AJ106

♣ AJ9

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♦⁵ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♣⁶ Pass 7♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

6. ♠ queen and ♣ king

Board: 197

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ Q63

♥ AKQ5

♦ AJ62

♣ Q6

South:

♠ AJ874

♥ 83

♦ K87

♣ A85

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣¹

Pass 4♥² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠⁴ Pass 6♣

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 198

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ K10532

♥ A9

♦ Q106

♣ KQ10

South:

♠ QJ76

♥ KQJ74

♦ AK5

♣ A

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 6♣

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 199	♠ A975	East Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K65	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A	
Board: 200	♠ A10952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K872	
Vul: Both	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A64	
Board: 201	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK106	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A975

♥ K65

♦ AJ965

♣ A

South:

♠ KQ43

♥ AQ987

♦ Q10

♣ 84

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣ ²	X	XX
------	-----------------	---	----

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT ⁵
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. ♥ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 200

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ A10952

♥ K872

♦ J

♣ A64

South:

♠ KQJ874

♥ AJ4

♦ AK9

♣ J

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass 2NT¹

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 201

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A

♥ QJ7

♦ KQJ76

♣ AK106

South:

♠ QJ76

♥ A10932

♦ A8

♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 199	♠ KQ43	East Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ987	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 84	

Board: 200	♠ KQJ874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ AK9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ J	

Board: 201	♠ QJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10932	
Vul: EW	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q3	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A975

♥ K65

♦ AJ965

♣ A

South:

♠ KQ43

♥ AQ987

♦ Q10

♣ 84

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠¹

Pass 4♣² X XX

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦⁴

Pass 5♠ Pass 5NT⁵

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. ♥ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 200

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ A10952

♥ K872

♦ J

♣ A64

South:

♠ KQJ874

♥ AJ4

♦ AK9

♣ J

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥³ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 201

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A

♥ QJ7

♦ KQJ76

♣ AK106

South:

♠ QJ76

♥ A10932

♦ A8

♣ Q3

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥³

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 202	♠ AJ1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A976	
Vul: Both	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K76	

Board: 203	♠ AKJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A103	
Vul: Both	♦ J43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 107	

Board: 204	♠ Q852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1074	
Vul: None	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ	

Board: 205	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q73	
Vul: NS	♦ AK109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J109	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 202
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AJ1092
♥ A976
♦ J
♣ K76

South:
♠ K874
♥ KQJ
♦ AK107
♣ A3

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣ ⁶
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠ ⁷
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. no ♠ queen

Board: 203
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AKJ43
♥ A103
♦ J43
♣ 107

South:
♠ 6
♥ KQJ52
♦ AQ2
♣ AK92

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 204
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ Q852
♥ AQ1074
♦ 95
♣ KQ

South:
♠ AKJ3
♥ KJ85
♦ 1084
♣ A9

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 205

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KJ5

♥ Q73

♦ AK109

♣ J109

South:

♠ AQ9742

♥ AK5

♦ —

♣ K873

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 202	♠ K874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AK107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ A3	

Board: 203	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ52	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK92	

Board: 204	♠ AKJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ85	
Vul: None	♦ 1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A9	

Board: 205	♠ AQ9742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK5	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K873	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 202

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AJ1092

♥ A976

♦ J

♣ K76

South:

♠ K874

♥ KQJ

♦ AK107

♣ A3

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♥⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♣⁶

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♠⁷

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

7. no ♠ queen

Board: 203

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AKJ43

♥ A103

♦ J43

♣ 107

South:

♠ 6

♥ KQJ52

♦ AQ2

♣ AK92

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♦¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 204

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q852

♥ AQ1074

♦ 95

♣ KQ

South:

♠ AKJ3

♥ KJ85

♦ 1084

♣ A9

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 205

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KJ5

♥ Q73

♦ AK109

♣ J109

South:

♠ AQ9742

♥ AK5

♦ —

♣ K873

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 206	♠ AK953	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK103	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 52	
HCP: 18	♣ A7	You bid first.
Board: 207	♠ KJ82	
Dealer: S	♥ 652	The opponents are silent.
Vul: NS	♦ A7	
HCP: 14	♣ AQ87	Partner bids first.
Board: 208	♠ K43	
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ97	West Doubles 5♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K8	
HCP: 19	♣ KQ3	You bid first.

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♠X N

North:
♠ AK953
♥ AK103
♦ 52
♣ A7

South:
♠ Q84
♥ J76
♦ AJ10
♣ K1052

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
	2NT ²	3♥	Pass
	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
	6♠	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. forcing 1NT
2. Unusual 2NT
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 207
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ KJ82
♥ 652
♦ A7
♣ AQ87

South:
♠ A
♥ AQ1087
♦ KQ98
♣ KJ5

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣ ³
Pass	6♥	Pass	7♦
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. ♦ queen and ♣ king

Board: 208
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K43
♥ AKJ97
♦ K8
♣ KQ3

South:
♠ J98
♥ Q108
♦ AQ54
♣ A75

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
X	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 206	♠ Q84	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J76	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ10	
HCP: 11	♣ K1052	Partner bids first.
Board: 207	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1087	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ98	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ5	
Board: 208	♠ J98	West Doubles 5♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q108	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A75	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♠X N

North:
♠ AK953
♥ AK103
♦ 52
♣ A7

South:
♠ Q84
♥ J76
♦ AJ10
♣ K1052

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
	2NT ²	3♥	Pass
	4NT ³	Pass	4♠
	6♠	Pass	5♦ ⁴
	AP	Pass	Pass
X			

1. forcing 1NT
2. Unusual 2NT
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 207
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ KJ82
♥ 652
♦ A7
♣ AQ87

South:
♠ A
♥ AQ1087
♦ KQ98
♣ KJ5

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣ ³
Pass	6♥	Pass	7♦
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. ♦ queen and ♣ king

Board: 208
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K43
♥ AKJ97
♦ K8
♣ KQ3

South:
♠ J98
♥ Q108
♦ AQ54
♣ A75

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
X	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 209	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J732	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ43	

Board: 210	♠ AK842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ4	
Vul: NS	♦ 54	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J64	

Board: 211	♠ AQ975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J75	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A7	

Board: 212	♠ AQ1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 64	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J653	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 209

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 83

♥ J732

♦ AQ8

♣ AJ43

South:

♠ AKJ6

♥ AQ984

♦ 53

♣ K2

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♠⁵

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 210

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK842

♥ KQ4

♦ 54

♣ J64

South:

♠ QJ6

♥ AJ

♦ AKQ973

♣ 93

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3♠

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 211

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AQ975

♥ J75

♦ AQ2

♣ A7

South:

♠ K108

♥ AK8632

♦ 4

♣ K32

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♥²

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 212

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQ1086

♥ 64

♦ AQ

♣ J653

South:

♠ KJ52

♥ A2

♦ 53

♣ AKQ87

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♠³ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 209	♠ AKJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ984	
Vul: Both	♦ 53	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K2	

Board: 210	♠ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 93	

Board: 211	♠ K108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8632	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K32	

Board: 212	♠ KJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: Both	♦ 53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ87	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 209

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 83

♥ J732

♦ AQ8

♣ AJ43

South:

♠ AKJ6

♥ AQ984

♦ 53

♣ K2

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♠⁵

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 210

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK842

♥ KQ4

♦ 54

♣ J64

South:

♠ QJ6

♥ AJ

♦ AKQ973

♣ 93

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3♠

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 211

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AQ975

♥ J75

♦ AQ2

♣ A7

South:

♠ K108

♥ AK8632

♦ 4

♣ K32

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♥²

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 212

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQ1086

♥ 64

♦ AQ

♣ J653

South:

♠ KJ52

♥ A2

♦ 53

♣ AKQ87

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♠³ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 213	♠ K82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10	
Vul: None	♦ KJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K1043	

Board: 214	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10964	
Vul: EW	♦ A84	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q97	

Board: 215	♠ J93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A103	

Board: 216	♠ A9742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ KJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK84	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 213

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K82

♥ AK10

♦ KJ10

♣ K1043

South:

♠ AQ104

♥ J9875

♦ Q2

♣ AJ

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT¹

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥⁴

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 214

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A8

♥ A10964

♦ A84

♣ Q97

South:

♠ KQ52

♥ KQ2

♦ KQJ9

♣ 63

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 215

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ J93

♥ AK6

♦ KQ64

♣ A103

South:

♠ K8754

♥ —

♦ A1075

♣ KQ62

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥¹

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♦

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 216
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ A9742
 ♥ 8
 ♦ KJ5
 ♣ AK84

South:
 ♠ KQJ8
 ♥ QJ52
 ♦ AQ10
 ♣ 102

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠ ⁶
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 213	♠ AQ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9875	
Vul: None	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ	

Board: 214	♠ KQ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ2	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 63	

Board: 215	♠ K8754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ A1075	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ62	

Board: 216	♠ KQJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ52	
Vul: None	♦ AQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 102	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 213

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K82

♥ AK10

♦ KJ10

♣ K1043

South:

♠ AQ104

♥ J9875

♦ Q2

♣ AJ

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT¹

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥⁴

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 214

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A8

♥ A10964

♦ A84

♣ Q97

South:

♠ KQ52

♥ KQ2

♦ KQJ9

♣ 63

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 215

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ J93

♥ AK6

♦ KQ64

♣ A103

South:

♠ K8754

♥ —

♦ A1075

♣ KQ62

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥¹

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♦

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 216
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ A9742
 ♥ 8
 ♦ KJ5
 ♣ AK84

South:
 ♠ KQJ8
 ♥ QJ52
 ♦ AQ10
 ♣ 102

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠ ⁶
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 217	♠ Q873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 87	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K10	

Board: 218	♠ AJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9642	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J	

Board: 219	♠ Q72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A93	
Vul: None	♦ KJ9853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 217

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ Q873

♥ 87

♦ AJ1097

♣ K10

South:

♠ AKJ54

♥ Q

♦ KQ43

♣ A93

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦³ Pass 6♣

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 218

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AJ94

♥ J9642

♦ AQ9

♣ J

South:

♠ K52

♥ AK8

♦ K43

♣ AQ82

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♥² Pass 6♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 219

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ Q72

♥ A93

♦ KJ9853

♣ 10

South:

♠ AK86

♥ QJ542

♦ A10

♣ AQ

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 6♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 217	♠ AKJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ43	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A93	

Board: 218	♠ K52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8	
Vul: Both	♦ K43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ82	

Board: 219	♠ AK86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ542	
Vul: None	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 217

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ Q873

♥ 87

♦ AJ1097

♣ K10

South:

♠ AKJ54

♥ Q

♦ KQ43

♣ A93

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦³ Pass 6♣

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 218

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AJ94

♥ J9642

♦ AQ9

♣ J

South:

♠ K52

♥ AK8

♦ K43

♣ AQ82

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♥² Pass 6♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 219

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ Q72

♥ A93

♦ KJ9853

♣ 10

South:

♠ AK86

♥ QJ542

♦ A10

♣ AQ

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 6♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 220	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 85432	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK96	

Board: 221	♠ AK107643	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ AK8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K7	

Board: 222	♠ AQ1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: None	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ5	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 220
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ AK7
♥ 85432
♦ 8
♣ AK96

South:
♠ Q9854
♥ AKJ9
♦ AK
♣ 84

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣ ⁶
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦ ⁷
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. ♥ queen and ♦ king

Board: 221
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AK107643
♥ 9
♦ AK8
♣ K7

South:
♠ QJ852
♥ AKQ3
♦ 65
♣ J5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	3♠ ²	4♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Michaels Cuebid
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 222
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 14
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ AQ1063
♥ K2
♦ J5
♣ AKQ5

South:
♠ KJ542
♥ A63
♦ AQ4
♣ 104

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠ ⁵	Pass	7♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 220	♠ Q9854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 84	

Board: 221	♠ QJ852	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ3	
Vul: EW	♦ 65	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J5	

Board: 222	♠ KJ542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A63	
Vul: None	♦ AQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 104	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 220
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ AK7
♥ 85432
♦ 8
♣ AK96

South:
♠ Q9854
♥ AKJ9
♦ AK
♣ 84

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣ ⁶
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦ ⁷
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. ♥ queen and ♦ king

Board: 221
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AK107643
♥ 9
♦ AK8
♣ K7

South:
♠ QJ852
♥ AKQ3
♦ 65
♣ J5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	3♠ ²	4♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Michaels Cuebid
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 222
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 14
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ AQ1063
♥ K2
♦ J5
♣ AKQ5

South:
♠ KJ542
♥ A63
♦ AQ4
♣ 104

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠ ⁵	Pass	7♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 223	♠ AKJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K96	
Vul: NS	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q43	

Board: 224	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ9876	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQJ	

Board: 225	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J93	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ	

Board: 226	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8743	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ87	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ	

Board: 227	♠ J73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 103	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q842	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 223

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AKJ53

♥ K96

♦ Q5

♣ Q43

South:

♠ Q10962

♥ J3

♦ AK9

♣ A98

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 224

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 96

♥ KJ9876

♦ Q

♣ AKQJ

South:

♠ AQ10

♥ Q105

♦ AK842

♣ 92

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♥² Pass 6♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 225

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J

♥ J93

♦ AKJ1094

♣ KQJ

South:

♠ AQ6

♥ A108764

♦ 5

♣ A108

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT¹

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♥

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 226

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 98

♥ Q8743

♦ AQ87

♣ AQ

South:

♠ A42

♥ AK9

♦ K943

♣ J73

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 227

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 21

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J73

♥ 103

♦ AJ96

♣ Q842

South:

♠ AK952

♥ AQ84

♦ K

♣ AJ5

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 223	♠ Q10962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: NS	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A98	
Board: 224	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q105	
Vul: EW	♦ AK842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 92	
Board: 225	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A108764	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A108	
Board: 226	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9	
Vul: NS	♦ K943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J73	
Board: 227	♠ AK952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ84	
Vul: Both	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AJ5	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 223

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AKJ53

♥ K96

♦ Q5

♣ Q43

South:

♠ Q10962

♥ J3

♦ AK9

♣ A98

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 224

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 96

♥ KJ9876

♦ Q

♣ AKQJ

South:

♠ AQ10

♥ Q105

♦ AK842

♣ 92

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♥² Pass 6♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 225

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J

♥ J93

♦ AKJ1094

♣ KQJ

South:

♠ AQ6

♥ A108764

♦ 5

♣ A108

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT¹

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♥

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 226

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 98

♥ Q8743

♦ AQ87

♣ AQ

South:

♠ A42

♥ AK9

♦ K943

♣ J73

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 227

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 21

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J73

♥ 103

♦ AJ96

♣ Q842

South:

♠ AK952

♥ AQ84

♦ K

♣ AJ5

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 228	♠ 642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ64	
Vul: None	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ	

Board: 229	♠ A643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A52	
Vul: EW	♦ Q93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J32	

Board: 230	♠ AQJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A105	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A7	

Board: 231	♠ A976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A864	
Vul: None	♦ 65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ7	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 228
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ 642
♥ AQJ64
♦ A8
♣ AKJ

South:
♠ K
♥ K10952
♦ KQ107
♣ Q74

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 229
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ A643
♥ A52
♦ Q93
♣ J32

South:
♠ K10
♥ KQ984
♦ KJ2
♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 230
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AQJ87
♥ A105
♦ QJ3
♣ A7

South:
♠ K53
♥ K7
♦ A109865
♣ J3

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 231
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ A976
♥ A864
♦ 65
♣ KJ7

South:
♠ KQJ
♥ KQ532
♦ AK
♣ 1065

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠ ⁵
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 228	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10952	
Vul: None	♦ KQ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q74	
Board: 229	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ984	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK6	
Board: 230	♠ K53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: Both	♦ A109865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J3	
Board: 231	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ532	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 1065	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 228
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ 642
♥ AQJ64
♦ A8
♣ AKJ

South:
♠ K
♥ K10952
♦ KQ107
♣ Q74

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 229
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ A643
♥ A52
♦ Q93
♣ J32

South:
♠ K10
♥ KQ984
♦ KJ2
♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 230
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AQJ87
♥ A105
♦ QJ3
♣ A7

South:
♠ K53
♥ K7
♦ A109865
♣ J3

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 231
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ A976
♥ A864
♦ 65
♣ KJ7

South:
♠ KQJ
♥ KQ532
♦ AK
♣ 1065

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠ ⁵
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 232	♠ AKJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K765	
Vul: NS	♦ K92	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q	
Board: 233	♠ AK3	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9532	
Vul: Both	♦ K98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK6	
Board: 234	♠ KQ10974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K752	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 232

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ106

♥ K765

♦ K92

♣ Q

South:

♠ Q954

♥ Q10

♦ Q86

♣ AKJ9

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦⁴

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 233

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AK3

♥ 9532

♦ K98

♣ AK6

South:

♠ Q10942

♥ K10

♦ A6

♣ QJ73

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥² X 4♠

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 234

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ KQ10974

♥ K9

♦ A

♣ K752

South:

♠ AJ62

♥ A2

♦ QJ92

♣ AQ6

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 5NT⁵ Pass 6♣⁶

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 232 ♠ Q954

Dealer: N ♥ Q10

Vul: NS ♦ Q86

HCP: 14 ♣ AKJ9

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 233 ♠ Q10942

Dealer: S ♥ K10

Vul: Both ♦ A6

HCP: 12 ♣ QJ73

East Doubles 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 234 ♠ AJ62

Dealer: N ♥ A2

Vul: None ♦ QJ92

HCP: 18 ♣ AQ6

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 232

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ106

♥ K765

♦ K92

♣ Q

South:

♠ Q954

♥ Q10

♦ Q86

♣ AKJ9

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦⁴

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 233

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AK3

♥ 9532

♦ K98

♣ AK6

South:

♠ Q10942

♥ K10

♦ A6

♣ QJ73

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥² X 4♠

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 234

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ KQ10974

♥ K9

♦ A

♣ K752

South:

♠ AJ62

♥ A2

♦ QJ92

♣ AQ6

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 5NT⁵ Pass 6♣⁶

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 235	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 52	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK92	

Board: 236	♠ AKQ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q95	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A964	

Board: 237	♠ 10543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ75	
Vul: None	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ9	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 235

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AK3

♥ 52

♦ QJ98

♣ AK92

South:

♠ QJ10942

♥ AK4

♦ K54

♣ 10

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♣² Pass 6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 236

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ104

♥ Q95

♦ 9

♣ A964

South:

♠ J932

♥ AJ

♦ AKQ7

♣ KJ10

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♥⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♥⁶

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 237

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 10543

♥ QJ75

♦ A

♣ AKQ9

South:

♠ KQ

♥ A9642

♦ KQ106

♣ 62

West North East South

1♥

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Splinter

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 235	♠ QJ10942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	
Vul: NS	♦ K54	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10	

Board: 236	♠ J932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ10	

Board: 237	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9642	
Vul: None	♦ KQ106	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 62	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 235

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AK3

♥ 52

♦ QJ98

♣ AK92

South:

♠ QJ10942

♥ AK4

♦ K54

♣ 10

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♣² Pass 6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 236

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ104

♥ Q95

♦ 9

♣ A964

South:

♠ J932

♥ AJ

♦ AKQ7

♣ KJ10

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♥⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♥⁶

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 237

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 10543

♥ QJ75

♦ A

♣ AKQ9

South:

♠ KQ

♥ A9642

♦ KQ106

♣ 62

West North East South

1♥

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Splinter

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 238	♠ KJ10854	West Doubles 7♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A72	
Vul: NS	♦ A86	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10	

Board: 239	♠ K102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K76	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A109	

Board: 240	♠ AQ10432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ82	
Vul: Both	♦ J2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 238
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7♠X N

North:
♠ KJ10854
♥ A72
♦ A86
♣ 10

South:
♠ AQ7
♥ 853
♦ KJ
♣ AKQ75

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	7♠
X	AP		

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 239
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ K102
♥ K76
♦ KJ64
♣ A109

South:
♠ AQ976
♥ AJ
♦ A5
♣ K763

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 240
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AQ10432
♥ AQ82
♦ J2
♣ Q

South:
♠ K98
♥ K
♦ AK763
♣ KJ32

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠ ⁵	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 238	♠ AQ7	West Doubles 7♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 853	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ75	
Board: 239	♠ AQ976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K763	
Board: 240	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ AK763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ32	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 238
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7♠X N

North:
♠ KJ10854
♥ A72
♦ A86
♣ 10

South:
♠ AQ7
♥ 853
♦ KJ
♣ AKQ75

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	7♠
X	AP		

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 239
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ K102
♥ K76
♦ KJ64
♣ A109

South:
♠ AQ976
♥ AJ
♦ A5
♣ K763

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 240
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AQ10432
♥ AQ82
♦ J2
♣ Q

South:
♠ K98
♥ K
♦ AK763
♣ KJ32

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠ ⁵	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 241	♠ Q96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ95	

Board: 242	♠ J1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ9765	
Vul: EW	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A	

Board: 243	♠ K109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J84	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ6	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ Q96

♥ K8

♦ AQJ2

♣ AQ95

South:

♠ AKJ85

♥ J1075

♦ K5

♣ 83

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠⁴ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 242

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ J1072

♥ AJ9765

♦ A10

♣ A

South:

♠ AKQ3

♥ K108

♦ 963

♣ K32

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♥³ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♠⁵

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 243

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K109

♥ J84

♦ AKQ5

♣ KJ6

South:

♠ A87

♥ AQ10653

♦ 10

♣ Q85

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠¹

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♥

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 241	♠ AKJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1075	
Vul: NS	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 83	

Board: 242	♠ AKQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K108	
Vul: EW	♦ 963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K32	

Board: 243	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10653	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q85	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ Q96

♥ K8

♦ AQJ2

♣ AQ95

South:

♠ AKJ85

♥ J1075

♦ K5

♣ 83

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠⁴ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 242

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ J1072

♥ AJ9765

♦ A10

♣ A

South:

♠ AKQ3

♥ K108

♦ 963

♣ K32

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♥³ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♠⁵

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 243

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K109

♥ J84

♦ AKQ5

♣ KJ6

South:

♠ A87

♥ AQ10653

♦ 10

♣ Q85

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠¹

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♥

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 244	♠ AKQ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K54	
Vul: None	♦ A42	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K5	

Board: 245	♠ Q742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1094	
Vul: EW	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ5	

Board: 246	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ732	
Vul: None	♦ KQ84	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q76	

Board: 247	♠ AQ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ74	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ5	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 244

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ54

♥ K54

♦ A42

♣ K5

South:

♠ 10982

♥ 8

♦ KJ98

♣ AQJ2

West North East South

1♠ Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦³

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Splinter

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 245

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ Q742

♥ K1094

♦ A6

♣ AJ5

South:

♠ AK1095

♥ 5

♦ KQJ3

♣ K94

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠⁴ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 246

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A

♥ KQ732

♦ KQ84

♣ Q76

South:

♠ K85

♥ A96

♦ J952

♣ AJ8

West North East South

1♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ AP

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥³

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 247

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AQ96

♥ KJ74

♦ KQ

♣ KJ5

South:

♠ K7

♥ A9853

♦ J76

♣ A98

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 244	♠ 10982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ KJ98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ2	

Board: 245	♠ AK1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K94	

Board: 246	♠ K85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A96	
Vul: None	♦ J952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ8	

Board: 247	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9853	
Vul: NS	♦ J76	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A98	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 244

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ54

♥ K54

♦ A42

♣ K5

South:

♠ 10982

♥ 8

♦ KJ98

♣ AQJ2

West North East South

1♠ Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦³

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Splinter

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 245

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ Q742

♥ K1094

♦ A6

♣ AJ5

South:

♠ AK1095

♥ 5

♦ KQJ3

♣ K94

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠⁴ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 246

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A

♥ KQ732

♦ KQ84

♣ Q76

South:

♠ K85

♥ A96

♦ J952

♣ AJ8

West North East South

1♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ AP

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥³

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 247

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AQ96

♥ KJ74

♦ KQ

♣ KJ5

South:

♠ K7

♥ A9853

♦ J76

♣ A98

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 248	♠ A52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J7632	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ5	

Board: 249	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A982	
Vul: None	♦ A72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A742	

Board: 250	♠ AK1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ A72	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ84	

Board: 251	♠ A1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ52	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J95	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 248

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ A52

♥ J7632

♦ 9

♣ AQJ5

South:

♠ KQJ7

♥ A85

♦ KQJ82

♣ K

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♥² AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 249

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AJ

♥ A982

♦ A72

♣ A742

South:

♠ KQ105

♥ Q10764

♦ KQ

♣ K3

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK1096

♥ J

♦ A72

♣ QJ84

South:

♠ J87

♥ K

♦ KQJ103

♣ A732

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 4♠

AP

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4♠⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♥⁶

Board: 251

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A1073

♥ KJ52

♦ AJ

♣ J95

South:

♠ Q

♥ A10743

♦ K954

♣ AK3

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 248	♠ KQJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A85	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K	

Board: 249	♠ KQ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10764	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K3	

Board: 250	♠ J87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A732	

Board: 251	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10743	
Vul: NS	♦ K954	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK3	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 248

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ A52

♥ J7632

♦ 9

♣ AQJ5

South:

♠ KQJ7

♥ A85

♦ KQJ82

♣ K

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♥² AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 249

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AJ

♥ A982

♦ A72

♣ A742

South:

♠ KQ105

♥ Q10764

♦ KQ

♣ K3

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK1096

♥ J

♦ A72

♣ QJ84

South:

♠ J87

♥ K

♦ KQJ103

♣ A732

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 4♠

AP

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4♠⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♥⁶

Board: 251

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A1073

♥ KJ52

♦ AJ

♣ J95

South:

♠ Q

♥ A10743

♦ K954

♣ AK3

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 252	♠ J8753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: EW	♦ AK74	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K3	

Board: 253	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ42	
Vul: Both	♦ A105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 1054	

Board: 254	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10864	
Vul: NS	♦ 76	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K832	

Board: 255	♠ AKJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 42	
Vul: Both	♦ A53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ10	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 252
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ J8753
♥ K8
♦ AK74
♣ K3

South:
♠ AKQ109
♥ AJ6
♦ 5
♣ Q986

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Splinter			
2. Cue bid, surplus			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 253
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ KQJ
♥ KQ42
♦ A105
♣ 1054

South:
♠ A8764
♥ 10
♦ KJ42
♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 254
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ AQ
♥ A10864
♦ 76
♣ K832

South:
♠ J9
♥ KQ97
♦ AQ1053
♣ A10

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 255
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AKJ54
♥ 42
♦ A53
♣ AQ10

South:
♠ Q9632
♥ AK3
♦ K102
♣ J8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 252	♠ AKQ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q986	

Board: 253	♠ A8764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ42	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK7	

Board: 254	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ97	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A10	

Board: 255	♠ Q9632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	
Vul: Both	♦ K102	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J8	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 252
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ J8753
♥ K8
♦ AK74
♣ K3

South:
♠ AKQ109
♥ AJ6
♦ 5
♣ Q986

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Splinter			
2. Cue bid, surplus			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 253
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ KQJ
♥ KQ42
♦ A105
♣ 1054

South:
♠ A8764
♥ 10
♦ KJ42
♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 254
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ AQ
♥ A10864
♦ 76
♣ K832

South:
♠ J9
♥ KQ97
♦ AQ1053
♣ A10

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 255
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AKJ54
♥ 42
♦ A53
♣ AQ10

South:
♠ Q9632
♥ AK3
♦ K102
♣ J8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 256	♠ AQ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ972	
Vul: None	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ J	

Board: 257	♠ A863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ3	
Vul: EW	♦ Q103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK3	

Board: 258	♠ KJ642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ86	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K987	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 256
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AQ83
♥ AKQ972
♦ Q9
♣ J

South:
♠ K9
♥ J84
♦ A842
♣ K1086

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 257
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ A863
♥ KQ3
♦ Q103
♣ AK3

South:
♠ KQ974
♥ AJ72
♦ K
♣ QJ8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥ ⁶	Pass	5♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 258
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KJ642
♥ —
♦ AQ86
♣ K987

South:
♠ Q85
♥ AK10
♦ K94
♣ AJ32

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 256	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J84	
Vul: None	♦ A842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K1086	

Board: 257	♠ KQ974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ72	
Vul: EW	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ8	

Board: 258	♠ Q85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10	
Vul: Both	♦ K94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ32	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 256
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AQ83
♥ AKQ972
♦ Q9
♣ J

South:
♠ K9
♥ J84
♦ A842
♣ K1086

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 257
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ A863
♥ KQ3
♦ Q103
♣ AK3

South:
♠ KQ974
♥ AJ72
♦ K
♣ QJ8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥ ⁶	Pass	5♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 258
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KJ642
♥ —
♦ AQ86
♣ K987

South:
♠ Q85
♥ AK10
♦ K94
♣ AJ32

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 259	♠ A52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ972	

Board: 260	♠ K96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ9532	
Vul: NS	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ	

Board: 261	♠ K10762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 4	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 259

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A52

♥ 8

♦ AKJ5

♣ AQ972

South:

♠ Q8764

♥ A43

♦ Q2

♣ KJ8

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣¹

Pass 4♥² Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦⁴

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 260

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K96

♥ KJ9532

♦ K10

♣ KQ

South:

♠ AQ

♥ A84

♦ AQ7

♣ 98764

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♦² Pass 6♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 261

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ K10762

♥ Q5

♦ AQ973

♣ 4

South:

♠ AQJ83

♥ A42

♦ 2

♣ AQJ10

West North East South

1♠

Pass 4♣¹ Pass 4♥²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 5NT⁵ Pass 6♣⁶

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 259	♠ Q8764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A43	
Vul: None	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ8	

Board: 260	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A84	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 98764	

Board: 261	♠ AQJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A42	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ10	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 259

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A52

♥ 8

♦ AKJ5

♣ AQ972

South:

♠ Q8764

♥ A43

♦ Q2

♣ KJ8

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣¹

Pass 4♥² Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦⁴

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 260

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K96

♥ KJ9532

♦ K10

♣ KQ

South:

♠ AQ

♥ A84

♦ AQ7

♣ 98764

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♦² Pass 6♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 261

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ K10762

♥ Q5

♦ AQ973

♣ 4

South:

♠ AQJ83

♥ A42

♦ 2

♣ AQJ10

West North East South

1♠

Pass 4♣¹ Pass 4♥²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 5NT⁵ Pass 6♣⁶

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 262	♠ QJ9642	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K96	
Vul: None	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q	

Board: 263	♠ AQ1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 53	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK10	

Board: 264	♠ AKJ654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q87	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 262

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ QJ9642

♥ K96

♦ AJ4

♣ Q

South:

♠ AK8

♥ Q104

♦ 97

♣ AK1042

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥²

X XX³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♦⁵ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 263

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AQ1053

♥ 53

♦ AJ8

♣ AK10

South:

♠ KJ7642

♥ A8

♦ KQ7

♣ Q9

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♣⁶ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 264

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ654

♥ Q87

♦ Q9

♣ AJ

South:

♠ Q9872

♥ A92

♦ K3

♣ KQ3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	5♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 262	♠ AK8	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q104	
Vul: None	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK1042	

Board: 263	♠ KJ7642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q9	

Board: 264	♠ Q9872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A92	
Vul: EW	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ3	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 262

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ QJ9642

♥ K96

♦ AJ4

♣ Q

South:

♠ AK8

♥ Q104

♦ 97

♣ AK1042

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥²

X XX³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♦⁵ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 263

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AQ1053

♥ 53

♦ AJ8

♣ AK10

South:

♠ KJ7642

♥ A8

♦ KQ7

♣ Q9

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♣⁶ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 264

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ654

♥ Q87

♦ Q9

♣ AJ

South:

♠ Q9872

♥ A92

♦ K3

♣ KQ3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	5♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 265	♠ KJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K986	
Vul: None	♦ K75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K4	

Board: 266	♠ A8642	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 43	
Vul: NS	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q82	

Board: 267	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ K10974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ64	

Board: 268	♠ AKJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q83	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 265

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KJ43

♥ K986

♦ K75

♣ K4

South:

♠ AQ10865

♥ AQ

♦ AQJ

♣ 103

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♥³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♣⁵

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 266

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ A8642

♥ 43

♦ AK7

♣ Q82

South:

♠ KJ10

♥ A109

♦ 62

♣ AKJ95

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2NT Pass 3♠

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥²

X 4♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥⁴ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 267

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A82

♥ 2

♦ K10974

♣ KJ64

South:

♠ KJ1097

♥ AK8

♦ A8

♣ A93

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 6♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 268

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AKJ75

♥ Q7

♦ AQ10

♣ Q83

South:

♠ 1042

♥ AKJ6532

♦ 2

♣ K4

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 6♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 265	♠ AQ10865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 103	
Board: 266	♠ KJ10	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A109	
Vul: NS	♦ 62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ95	
Board: 267	♠ KJ1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8	
Vul: EW	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A93	
Board: 268	♠ 1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ6532	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K4	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 265

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KJ43

♥ K986

♦ K75

♣ K4

South:

♠ AQ10865

♥ AQ

♦ AQJ

♣ 103

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♥³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♣⁵

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 266

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ A8642

♥ 43

♦ AK7

♣ Q82

South:

♠ KJ10

♥ A109

♦ 62

♣ AKJ95

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2NT Pass 3♠

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥²

X 4♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥⁴ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 267

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A82

♥ 2

♦ K10974

♣ KJ64

South:

♠ KJ1097

♥ AK8

♦ A8

♣ A93

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 6♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 268

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AKJ75

♥ Q7

♦ AQ10

♣ Q83

South:

♠ 1042

♥ AKJ6532

♦ 2

♣ K4

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 6♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 269	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK43	
Vul: NS	♦ AK102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ6	

Board: 270	♠ K9876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J53	
Vul: EW	♦ J92	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK	

Board: 271	♠ KJ1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ AK106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ J	

Board: 272	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1084	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A642	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 269

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 75

♥ AK43

♦ AK102

♣ KQ6

South:

♠ A942

♥ Q9752

♦ Q9

♣ A9

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♠³

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ K9876

♥ J53

♦ J92

♣ AK

South:

♠ AQ32

♥ AK1042

♦ A10

♣ 106

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥³ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 271

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ KJ1076

♥ AJ10

♦ AK106

♣ J

South:

♠ A3

♥ KQ953

♦ J5

♣ A862

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦¹ AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 272

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 43

♥ QJ1084

♦ AK

♣ A642

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ K973

♦ J10972

♣ Q

West North East South

1♥ Pass 4♠¹

Pass 4♦² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠⁴ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 269	♠ A942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9752	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A9	

Board: 270	♠ AQ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1042	
Vul: EW	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 106	

Board: 271	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ953	
Vul: Both	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A862	

Board: 272	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K973	
Vul: None	♦ J10972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 269

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 75

♥ AK43

♦ AK102

♣ KQ6

South:

♠ A942

♥ Q9752

♦ Q9

♣ A9

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♠³

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ K9876

♥ J53

♦ J92

♣ AK

South:

♠ AQ32

♥ AK1042

♦ A10

♣ 106

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥³ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 271

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ KJ1076

♥ AJ10

♦ AK106

♣ J

South:

♠ A3

♥ KQ953

♦ J5

♣ A862

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦¹ AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 272

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 43

♥ QJ1084

♦ AK

♣ A642

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ K973

♦ J10972

♣ Q

West North East South

1♥ Pass 4♠¹

Pass 4♦² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠⁴ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 273	♠ 10754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8	
Vul: EW	♦ J62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ	

Board: 274	♠ Q52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ64	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A76	

Board: 275	♠ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK85	
Vul: None	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J763	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 273

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 10754

♥ KQ8

♦ J62

♣ KQJ

South:

♠ AKQ32

♥ J4

♦ K854

♣ A9

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 274

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ Q52

♥ AQJ64

♦ KQ

♣ A76

South:

♠ AKJ7

♥ K87532

♦ A9

♣ 10

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♠³ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6♦⁵ Pass 7♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

Board: 275

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KQ5

♥ AK85

♦ K2

♣ J763

South:

♠ A1098743

♥ 3

♦ A4

♣ AK4

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♣²

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 273	♠ AKQ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	
Vul: EW	♦ K854	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A9	

Board: 274	♠ AKJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K87532	
Vul: Both	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 10	

Board: 275	♠ A1098743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK4	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 273

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 10754

♥ KQ8

♦ J62

♣ KQJ

South:

♠ AKQ32

♥ J4

♦ K854

♣ A9

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 274

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ Q52

♥ AQJ64

♦ KQ

♣ A76

South:

♠ AKJ7

♥ K87532

♦ A9

♣ 10

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♠³ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6♦⁵ Pass 7♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

Board: 275

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KQ5

♥ AK85

♦ K2

♣ J763

South:

♠ A1098743

♥ 3

♦ A4

♣ AK4

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♠²

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 276	♠ KQJ94	West Doubles 7♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AQ43	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ75	

Board: 277	♠ 10874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 987	
Vul: NS	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK82	

Board: 278	♠ KJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1084	
Vul: EW	♦ A64	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 276
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 7♠X N

North:
♠ KQJ94
♥ —
♦ AQ43
♣ QJ75

South:
♠ 8632
♥ AQJ986
♦ K
♣ A2

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣ ⁶	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT ⁷	Pass	6♣ ⁸
Pass	6♦ ⁹	Pass	7♠
X	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. ♠ queen no ♥ king no ♣ king no ♦ king
8. King ask by available bid
9. K=0

Board: 277
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 21
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ 10874
♥ 987
♦ K10
♣ AK82

South:
♠ AQ652
♥ AKJ5
♦ AJ5
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 278
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 11
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ KJ95
♥ AK1084
♦ A64
♣ A

South:
♠ A72
♥ QJ9
♦ Q953
♣ Q102

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	6♣	Pass	6NT ⁴
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. ♥ queen no ♦ king

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 276	♠ 8632	West Doubles 7♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ986	
Vul: None	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A2	
Board: 277	♠ AQ652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ Q	
Board: 278	♠ A72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ Q953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q102	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 276
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 7♠X N

North:
♠ KQJ94
♥ —
♦ AQ43
♣ QJ75

South:
♠ 8632
♥ AQJ986
♦ K
♣ A2

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣ ⁶	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT ⁷	Pass	6♣ ⁸
Pass	6♦ ⁹	Pass	7♠
X	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. ♠ queen no ♥ king no ♣ king no ♦ king
8. King ask by available bid
9. K=0

Board: 277
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 21
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ 10874
♥ 987
♦ K10
♣ AK82

South:
♠ AQ652
♥ AKJ5
♦ AJ5
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 278
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 11
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ KJ95
♥ AK1084
♦ A64
♣ A

South:
♠ A72
♥ QJ9
♦ Q953
♣ Q102

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	6♣	Pass	6NT ⁴
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. ♥ queen no ♦ king

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 279	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10863	
Vul: None	♦ AQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q102	

Board: 280	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ94	
Vul: NS	♦ 86	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK106	

Board: 281	♠ QJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ108	

Board: 282	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9853	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 3	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ	♠ A763				1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q10863	♥ AK974	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ8	♦ 104	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q102	♣ K9				
Contract: 3N N						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 280	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 42	♠ KQ93		1♥	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ94	♥ Q63	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ 86	♦ AQJ95	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
South HCP: 15	♣ AK106	♣ J	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ N						1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
						2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ43	♠ K1085				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ KQ4	♥ AJ1072	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 17	♦ J	♦ A2	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
South HCP: 12	♣ AKJ108	♣ 62	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
Contract: 6♥ S			Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
			Pass	6♥	AP	
						1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
						2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
						3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
						4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ4	♠ Q		1♥	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ J9853	♥ KQ642	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ AKJ9	♦ Q				
South HCP: 15	♣ 3	♣ KQJ874				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Splinter

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 279	♠ A763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK974	
Vul: None	♦ 104	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K9	

Board: 280	♠ KQ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q63	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J	

Board: 281	♠ K1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1072	
Vul: Both	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 62	

Board: 282	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ642	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ874	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ	♠ A763				1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q10863	♥ AK974	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ8	♦ 104	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q102	♣ K9				
Contract: 3N N						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 280	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 42	♠ KQ93		1♥	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ94	♥ Q63	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ 86	♦ AQJ95	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
South HCP: 15	♣ AK106	♣ J	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ N						1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
						2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ43	♠ K1085				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ KQ4	♥ AJ1072	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 17	♦ J	♦ A2	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
South HCP: 12	♣ AKJ108	♣ 62	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
Contract: 6♥ S			Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
			Pass	6♥	AP	
						1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
						2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
						3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
						4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ4	♠ Q		1♥	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ J9853	♥ KQ642	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ AKJ9	♦ Q				
South HCP: 15	♣ 3	♣ KQJ874				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Splinter

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 283	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK98	
Vul: EW	♦ A73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K103	

Board: 284	♠ KQ943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1042	
Vul: Both	♦ A83	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ	

Board: 285	♠ K75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ6	
Vul: None	♦ Q954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A73	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 283

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A62

♥ AK98

♦ A73

♣ K103

South:

♠ KJ9853

♥ Q54

♦ K

♣ A76

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣¹

Pass 4♥² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 5♦

Pass 5♠⁵ Pass 6♣⁶

Pass 6♠⁷ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. no ♠ queen

6. King ask by available bid

7. K=2

Board: 284

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ KQ943

♥ 1042

♦ A83

♣ KQ

South:

♠ A65

♥ AK863

♦ K6

♣ A64

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♦² Pass 5♠

Pass 6♥³ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. no ♥ queen

Board: 285

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K75

♥ KQ6

♦ Q954

♣ A73

South:

♠ AQJ43

♥ AJ43

♦ J

♣ Q104

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥² Pass 4♠

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 283	♠ KJ9853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q54	
Vul: EW	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A76	

Board: 284	♠ A65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK863	
Vul: Both	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A64	

Board: 285	♠ AQJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ43	
Vul: None	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q104	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 283

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A62

♥ AK98

♦ A73

♣ K103

South:

♠ KJ9853

♥ Q54

♦ K

♣ A76

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣¹

Pass 4♥² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 5♦

Pass 5♠⁵ Pass 6♣⁶

Pass 6♠⁷ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. no ♠ queen

6. King ask by available bid

7. K=2

Board: 284

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ KQ943

♥ 1042

♦ A83

♣ KQ

South:

♠ A65

♥ AK863

♦ K6

♣ A64

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♦² Pass 5♠

Pass 6♥³ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. no ♥ queen

Board: 285

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K75

♥ KQ6

♦ Q954

♣ A73

South:

♠ AQJ43

♥ AJ43

♦ J

♣ Q104

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥² Pass 4♠

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 286	♠ K9863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J4	

Board: 287	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1084	
Vul: None	♦ A84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K104	

Board: 288	♠ AQ864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A953	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A107	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 286

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ K9863

♥ Q2

♦ AKJ6

♣ J4

South:

♠ AJ5

♥ AK65

♦ 9742

♣ AK

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT¹ Pass 4♥²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 5♥ Pass 5♠⁵

Pass 6♣⁶ Pass 6♠⁷

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. no ♠ queen

6. King ask by available bid

7. K=2

Board: 287

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K98

♥ Q1084

♦ A84

♣ K104

South:

♠ AQ73

♥ AK652

♦ K97

♣ J

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

Board: 288

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQ864

♥ A953

♦ Q

♣ A107

South:

♠ KJ7

♥ Q

♦ AK1054

♣ J964

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♥²

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 286	♠ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK65	
Vul: EW	♦ 9742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK	

Board: 287	♠ AQ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK652	
Vul: None	♦ K97	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J	

Board: 288	♠ KJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ AK1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J964	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 286

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ K9863

♥ Q2

♦ AKJ6

♣ J4

South:

♠ AJ5

♥ AK65

♦ 9742

♣ AK

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT¹ Pass 4♥²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 5♥ Pass 5♠⁵

Pass 6♣⁶ Pass 6♠⁷

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. no ♠ queen

6. King ask by available bid

7. K=2

Board: 287

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K98

♥ Q1084

♦ A84

♣ K104

South:

♠ AQ73

♥ AK652

♦ K97

♣ J

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

Board: 288

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQ864

♥ A953

♦ Q

♣ A107

South:

♠ KJ7

♥ Q

♦ AK1054

♣ J964

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♥²

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 289	♠ A1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q9432	

Board: 290	♠ KQ1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A102	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K54	

Board: 291	♠ Q982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q432	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 289

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ A1094

♥ AQ

♦ J3

♣ Q9432

South:

♠ K7653

♥ K1097

♦ K

♣ AKJ

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥³ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♥⁵

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 290

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ1054

♥ A102

♦ AK

♣ K54

South:

♠ AJ6

♥ QJ94

♦ 874

♣ A107

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 291

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ Q982

♥ A10

♦ KQ8

♣ Q432

South:

♠ K10543

♥ KQJ8

♦ A109

♣ K

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♦⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♦⁶ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 289	♠ K7653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1097	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ	

Board: 290	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ94	
Vul: NS	♦ 874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A107	

Board: 291	♠ K10543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ A109	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 289

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ A1094

♥ AQ

♦ J3

♣ Q9432

South:

♠ K7653

♥ K1097

♦ K

♣ AKJ

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥³ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♥⁵

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 290

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ1054

♥ A102

♦ AK

♣ K54

South:

♠ AJ6

♥ QJ94

♦ 874

♣ A107

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 291

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ Q982

♥ A10

♦ KQ8

♣ Q432

South:

♠ K10543

♥ KQJ8

♦ A109

♣ K

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♦⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♦⁶ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 292	♠ AKQ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10973	
Vul: None	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q84	

Board: 293	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K98	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K10	

Board: 294	♠ KQ10862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ83	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 292

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ76

♥ 10973

♦ Q

♣ Q84

South:

♠ 10932

♥ AKJ6

♦ A32

♣ A3

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠⁴ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 293

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ A8

♥ K98

♦ AKQ974

♣ K10

South:

♠ Q1032

♥ AQ652

♦ 5

♣ A97

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♣¹

Pass 4♦² Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠⁴

Pass 5NT⁵ Pass 6♣⁶

Pass 7♥ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=0

Board: 294

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KQ10862

♥ Q7

♦ KJ83

♣ A

South:

♠ A97

♥ AJ6

♦ —

♣ KQ96432

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♠² Pass 6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 292	♠ 10932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ6	
Vul: None	♦ A32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A3	

Board: 293	♠ Q1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ652	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A97	

Board: 294	♠ A97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ96432	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 292

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ76

♥ 10973

♦ Q

♣ Q84

South:

♠ 10932

♥ AKJ6

♦ A32

♣ A3

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠⁴ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 293

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ A8

♥ K98

♦ AKQ974

♣ K10

South:

♠ Q1032

♥ AQ652

♦ 5

♣ A97

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♣¹

Pass 4♦² Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠⁴

Pass 5NT⁵ Pass 6♣⁶

Pass 7♥ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=0

Board: 294

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KQ10862

♥ Q7

♦ KJ83

♣ A

South:

♠ A97

♥ AJ6

♦ —

♣ KQ96432

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♠² Pass 6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 295	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 952	
Vul: Both	♦ A65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ107	

Board: 296	♠ AKQ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ K95	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10843	

Board: 297	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q102	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 962	

Board: 298	♠ KQ1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K54	
Vul: Both	♦ A32	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 86	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 295

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ A42

♥ 952

♦ A65

♣ AQ107

South:

♠ KQ9876

♥ AQ4

♦ K2

♣ K9

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♠²

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 296

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ104

♥ 2

♦ K95

♣ 10843

South:

♠ J865

♥ AQ4

♦ AQJ2

♣ A9

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4♥⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♣⁶

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 297

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AQJ

♥ Q102

♦ QJ106

♣ 962

South:

♠ 103

♥ AKJ95

♦ A3

♣ KQJ4

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦³ Pass 6♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 298

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ1064

♥ K54

♦ A32

♣ 86

South:

♠ A9873

♥ AJ

♦ KQ

♣ QJ104

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 295	♠ KQ9876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K9	

Board: 296	♠ J865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ4	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A9	

Board: 297	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ95	
Vul: EW	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ4	

Board: 298	♠ A9873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ104	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 295

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ A42

♥ 952

♦ A65

♣ AQ107

South:

♠ KQ9876

♥ AQ4

♦ K2

♣ K9

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♠²

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 296

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ104

♥ 2

♦ K95

♣ 10843

South:

♠ J865

♥ AQ4

♦ AQJ2

♣ A9

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4♥⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♣⁶

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 297

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AQJ

♥ Q102

♦ QJ106

♣ 962

South:

♠ 103

♥ AKJ95

♦ A3

♣ KQJ4

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦³ Pass 6♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 298

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ1064

♥ K54

♦ A32

♣ 86

South:

♠ A9873

♥ AJ

♦ KQ

♣ QJ104

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 299	♠ 765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A987	
Vul: None	♦ 985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK6	

Board: 300	♠ 1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10984	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A106	

Board: 301	♠ A52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J543	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 299

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 765

♥ A987

♦ 985

♣ AK6

South:

♠ AKQJ108

♥ K2

♦ AQ4

♣ 105

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣³

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♥⁴

Pass 6♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. ♠ queen and ♥ king

Board: 300

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 1054

♥ K10984

♦ KQ

♣ A106

South:

♠ A6

♥ AQ2

♦ A1064

♣ K953

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 4♣¹ Pass 4♦²

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥⁴ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 301

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A52

♥ Q10

♦ AJ75

♣ J543

South:

♠ KQ1097

♥ K62

♦ K8

♣ AK7

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 299	♠ AKQJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: None	♦ AQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 105	

Board: 300	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ2	
Vul: EW	♦ A1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K953	

Board: 301	♠ KQ1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K62	
Vul: Both	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK7	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 299

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 765

♥ A987

♦ 985

♣ AK6

South:

♠ AKQJ108

♥ K2

♦ AQ4

♣ 105

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣³

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♥⁴

Pass 6♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. ♠ queen and ♥ king

Board: 300

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 1054

♥ K10984

♦ KQ

♣ A106

South:

♠ A6

♥ AQ2

♦ A1064

♣ K953

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 4♣¹ Pass 4♦²

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥⁴ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 301

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A52

♥ Q10

♦ AJ75

♣ J543

South:

♠ KQ1097

♥ K62

♦ K8

♣ AK7

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 302	♠ AK1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ Q65	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ83	
Board: 303	♠ AQJ7	East Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ5	
Vul: NS	♦ J76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ3	
Board: 304	♠ Q96543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 302

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AK1054

♥ A

♦ Q65

♣ QJ83

South:

♠ QJ6

♥ K82

♦ AK73

♣ A42

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT¹ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♥³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♣⁵ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 303

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AQJ7

♥ KQ5

♦ J76

♣ KJ3

South:

♠ K10964

♥ A84

♦ K

♣ A1092

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♦⁶ X 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 304

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q96543

♥ AJ8

♦ A7

♣ KJ

South:

♠ A102

♥ 652

♦ KQJ10

♣ A94

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 302	♠ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K82	
Vul: None	♦ AK73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A42	

Board: 303	♠ K10964	East Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A84	
Vul: NS	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A1092	

Board: 304	♠ A102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 652	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A94	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 302

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AK1054

♥ A

♦ Q65

♣ QJ83

South:

♠ QJ6

♥ K82

♦ AK73

♣ A42

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT¹ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♥³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♣⁵ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 303

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AQJ7

♥ KQ5

♦ J76

♣ KJ3

South:

♠ K10964

♥ A84

♦ K

♣ A1092

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♦⁶ X 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 304

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q96543

♥ AJ8

♦ A7

♣ KJ

South:

♠ A102

♥ 652

♦ KQJ10

♣ A94

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 305	♠ A32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K543	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ54	

Board: 306	♠ Q108652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ7	

Board: 307	♠ Q102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ3	
Vul: None	♦ AJ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A108	

Board: 308	♠ AJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ75	
Vul: NS	♦ AK93	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ —	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A32	♠ J76				1♥
Vul: None	♥ K543	♥ AQJ109	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 17	♦ KJ	♦ Q75	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ54	♣ K9				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q108652	♠ AK93		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AJ4	♥ 973	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ Q	♦ AK3				
South HCP: 17	♣ QJ7	♣ K106				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q102	♠ AK973				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AJ3	♥ KQ2	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ103	♦ Q92	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ¹
South HCP: 14	♣ A108	♣ 53	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Contract: 6♠ S			Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥ ⁵
			Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 308
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AJ32
♥ AKJ75
♦ AK93
♣ —

South:
♠ KQ874
♥ 1093
♦ 62
♣ KQ4

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Splinter
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. no ♥ queen

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 305	♠ J76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ109	
Vul: None	♦ Q75	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K9	

Board: 306	♠ AK93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 973	
Vul: EW	♦ AK3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K106	

Board: 307	♠ AK973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ2	
Vul: None	♦ Q92	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 53	

Board: 308	♠ KQ874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1093	
Vul: NS	♦ 62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ4	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A32	♠ J76				1♥
Vul: None	♥ K543	♥ AQJ109	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 17	♦ KJ	♦ Q75	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ54	♣ K9	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q108652	♠ AK93		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AJ4	♥ 973				
North HCP: 12	♦ Q	♦ AK3	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ QJ7	♣ K106	1. Jacoby	2NT		
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q102	♠ AK973				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AJ3	♥ KQ2	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ103	♦ Q92	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ¹
South HCP: 14	♣ A108	♣ 53	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Contract: 6♠ S			Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥ ⁵
			Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 308
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AJ32
♥ AKJ75
♦ AK93
♣ —

South:
♠ KQ874
♥ 1093
♦ 62
♣ KQ4

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Splinter
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. no ♥ queen

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 309 ♠ Q1093
Dealer: S ♥ Q952
Vul: EW ♦ KQJ
HCP: 15 ♣ AJ

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 310 ♠ J10754
Dealer: N ♥ A106
Vul: Both ♦ A642
HCP: 13 ♣ A

West Doubles 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 311 ♠ 1062
Dealer: S ♥ A5
Vul: NS ♦ AK8742
HCP: 17 ♣ AQ

East Doubles 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 309

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ Q1093

♥ Q952

♦ KQJ

♣ AJ

South:

♠ A

♥ AJ876

♦ 875

♣ KQ52

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 3NT³ Pass 4♦⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♥⁶

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 310

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ J10754

♥ A106

♦ A642

♣ A

South:

♠ AK3

♥ 9

♦ KJ8

♣ KQ10953

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣¹ Pass 4♦²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥⁴

X 6♠ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 311

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 1062

♥ A5

♦ AK8742

♣ AQ

South:

♠ AKJ75

♥ KJ102

♦ Q10

♣ 87

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣² X 3♥³

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♣⁵ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 309	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ876	
Vul: EW	♦ 875	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ52	
Board: 310	♠ AK3	West Doubles 5♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ10953	
Board: 311	♠ AKJ75	East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ102	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 87	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 309

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ Q1093

♥ Q952

♦ KQJ

♣ AJ

South:

♠ A

♥ AJ876

♦ 875

♣ KQ52

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 3NT³ Pass 4♦⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♥⁶

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 310

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ J10754

♥ A106

♦ A642

♣ A

South:

♠ AK3

♥ 9

♦ KJ8

♣ KQ10953

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣¹ Pass 4♦²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥⁴

X 6♠ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 311

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 1062

♥ A5

♦ AK8742

♣ AQ

South:

♠ AKJ75

♥ KJ102

♦ Q10

♣ 87

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣² X 3♥³

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♣⁵ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 312	♠ AK1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: EW	♦ 106	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ7	

Board: 313	♠ K74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A63	
Vul: Both	♦ K65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ86	

Board: 314	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ642	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ2	

Board: 315	♠ AJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J63	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 312	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1052	♠ QJ8		1♠	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ J3	♥ KQ7	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ 106	♦ AQ93	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
South HCP: 14	♣ AKJ7	♣ 1096	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ N			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K74	♠ A2				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A63	♥ KQJ108	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ K65	♦ A98	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ AQ86	♣ KJ7				
Contract: 6♥ S						

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ KJ64		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AJ642	♥ KQ7	Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 20	♦ KQJ9	♦ A76	Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ2	♣ J98	Pass	6♦	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ N			AP			
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
			2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 315

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AJ85

♥ J63

♦ AJ1093

♣ A

South:

♠ KQ943

♥ AQ52

♦ 8

♣ QJ7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	5NT ⁶
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♣ ⁷	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

6. King ask by 5NT

7. K=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 312	♠ QJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ7	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1096	

Board: 313	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ108	
Vul: Both	♦ A98	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ7	

Board: 314	♠ KJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ7	
Vul: EW	♦ A76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J98	

Board: 315	♠ KQ943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ52	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ7	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 312	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1052	♠ QJ8		1♠	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ J3	♥ KQ7	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ 106	♦ AQ93	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
South HCP: 14	♣ AKJ7	♣ 1096	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ N			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K74	♠ A2				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A63	♥ KQJ108	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ K65	♦ A98	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ AQ86	♣ KJ7				
Contract: 6♥ S						

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ KJ64		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AJ642	♥ KQ7	Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 20	♦ KQJ9	♦ A76	Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ2	♣ J98	Pass	6♦	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ N			AP			
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
			2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 315

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AJ85

♥ J63

♦ AJ1093

♣ A

South:

♠ KQ943

♥ AQ52

♦ 8

♣ QJ7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	5NT ⁶
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♣ ⁷	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

6. King ask by 5NT

7. K=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 316	♠ AK543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ QJ43	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ32	

Board: 317	♠ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ64	
Vul: NS	♦ A32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A76	

Board: 318	♠ AKQJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: Both	♦ A42	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q5	

Board: 319	♠ 1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q95	
Vul: None	♦ A94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK62	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 316

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK543

♥ —

♦ QJ43

♣ AJ32

South:

♠ 982

♥ AKJ632

♦ K

♣ K107

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 317

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ QJ6

♥ KQ64

♦ A32

♣ A76

South:

♠ AK985

♥ A10

♦ KQ95

♣ K8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♦ ⁴	Pass	7♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=1

Board: 318

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ42

♥ K2

♦ A42

♣ Q5

South:

♠ 1097

♥ 1053

♦ KQ3

♣ AJ72

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 319

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 1064

♥ Q95

♦ A94

♣ AK62

South:

♠ AJ5

♥ AK10876

♦ K52

♣ J

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 316	♠ 982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ632	
Vul: None	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K107	
Board: 317	♠ AK985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ95	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K8	
Board: 318	♠ 1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1053	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ72	
Board: 319	♠ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10876	
Vul: None	♦ K52	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 316

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK543

♥ —

♦ QJ43

♣ AJ32

South:

♠ 982

♥ AKJ632

♦ K

♣ K107

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 317

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ QJ6

♥ KQ64

♦ A32

♣ A76

South:

♠ AK985

♥ A10

♦ KQ95

♣ K8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♦ ⁴	Pass	7♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=1

Board: 318

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ42

♥ K2

♦ A42

♣ Q5

South:

♠ 1097

♥ 1053

♦ KQ3

♣ AJ72

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 319

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 1064

♥ Q95

♦ A94

♣ AK62

South:

♠ AJ5

♥ AK10876

♦ K52

♣ J

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 320	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1083	
Vul: NS	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ7	

Board: 321	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A74	
Vul: EW	♦ A965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K62	

Board: 322	♠ K932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ83	
Vul: None	♦ J9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q7	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 320

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 42

♥ QJ1083

♦ A2

♣ AKJ7

South:

♠ KQ8765

♥ AK4

♦ J86

♣ Q

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥ ⁵
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 321

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A87

♥ A74

♦ A965

♣ K62

South:

♠ KQJ92

♥ K32

♦ KQ43

♣ 8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 322

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K932

♥ AKQ83

♦ J9

♣ Q7

South:

♠ AJ107

♥ 1075

♦ KQ3

♣ KJ6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 320	♠ KQ8765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK4	
Vul: NS	♦ J86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q	

Board: 321	♠ KQJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K32	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ43	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 8	

Board: 322	♠ AJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1075	
Vul: None	♦ KQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ6	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 320

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 42

♥ QJ1083

♦ A2

♣ AKJ7

South:

♠ KQ8765

♥ AK4

♦ J86

♣ Q

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥ ⁵
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 321

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A87

♥ A74

♦ A965

♣ K62

South:

♠ KQJ92

♥ K32

♦ KQ43

♣ 8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 322

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K932

♥ AKQ83

♦ J9

♣ Q7

South:

♠ AJ107

♥ 1075

♦ KQ3

♣ KJ6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 323	♠ AK108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 73	
Board: 324	♠ A98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9764	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK9	
Board: 325	♠ KJ9	East Doubles 5♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K9832	
Vul: Both	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A64	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 323

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AK108

♥ KJ2

♦ AJ103

♣ 73

South:

♠ QJ4

♥ AQ763

♦ 4

♣ KJ85

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Fourth suit game force			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. A=0/5 or 3/5			

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣ ⁵	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Splinter			
2. Cue bid, surplus			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			
5. ♥ queen and ♣ king			

Board: 324

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A98

♥ Q9764

♦ AQ

♣ AK9

South:

♠ 653

♥ AK32

♦ K8754

♣ 6

Board: 325

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ KJ9

♥ K9832

♦ J2

♣ A64

South:

♠ —

♥ AQJ54

♦ AK94

♣ K732

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♠ ⁴	X	5NT ⁵
------	-----------------	---	------------------

Pass	6♦ ⁶	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 323	♠ QJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ763	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ85	
Board: 324	♠ 653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK32	
Vul: EW	♦ K8754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 6	
Board: 325	♠ —	East Doubles 5♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ54	
Vul: Both	♦ AK94	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K732	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 323

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AK108

♥ KJ2

♦ AJ103

♣ 73

South:

♠ QJ4

♥ AQ763

♦ 4

♣ KJ85

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Fourth suit game force			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. A=0/5 or 3/5			

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣ ⁵	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Splinter			
2. Cue bid, surplus			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			
5. ♥ queen and ♣ king			

Board: 324

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A98

♥ Q9764

♦ AQ

♣ AK9

South:

♠ 653

♥ AK32

♦ K8754

♣ 6

Board: 325

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ KJ9

♥ K9832

♦ J2

♣ A64

South:

♠ —

♥ AQJ54

♦ AK94

♣ K732

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♠ ⁴	X	5NT ⁵
------	-----------------	---	------------------

Pass	6♦ ⁶	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 326	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK875	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ J75	

Board: 327	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J987	
Vul: Both	♦ K932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A7	

Board: 328	♠ Q10652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ2	
Vul: None	♦ AK72	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 326
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 6
♥ AK875
♦ AKQJ
♣ J75

South:
♠ AQ98
♥ 942
♦ 105
♣ AQ84

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. no ♥ queen

Board: 327
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ AJ6
♥ J987
♦ K932
♣ A7

South:
♠ 107
♥ AKQ653
♦ Q
♣ KQ102

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♥ ⁵	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 328
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ Q10652
♥ AQ2
♦ AK72
♣ J

South:
♠ AKJ4
♥ K65
♦ —
♣ K98432

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 326	♠ AQ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 942	
Vul: NS	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ84	

Board: 327	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ653	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ102	

Board: 328	♠ AKJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K65	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K98432	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 326
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 6
♥ AK875
♦ AKQJ
♣ J75

South:
♠ AQ98
♥ 942
♦ 105
♣ AQ84

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. no ♥ queen

Board: 327
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ AJ6
♥ J987
♦ K932
♣ A7

South:
♠ 107
♥ AKQ653
♦ Q
♣ KQ102

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♥ ⁵	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 328
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ Q10652
♥ AQ2
♦ AK72
♣ J

South:
♠ AKJ4
♥ K65
♦ —
♣ K98432

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 329	♠ KQJ106	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ	

Board: 330	♠ K103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ103	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ	

Board: 331	♠ Q75	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1054	
Vul: None	♦ AK103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q6	

Board: 332	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ853	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ53	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 105	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 329

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ KQJ106

♥ KJ5

♦ QJ3

♣ QJ

South:

♠ A97

♥ AQ10832

♦ K854

♣ —

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ 3♣ Pass

Pass 4♣¹ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦³ Pass 6♥

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 330

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K103

♥ AKJ103

♦ QJ8

♣ KQ

South:

♠ Q87

♥ 8765

♦ AK95

♣ J7

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 331

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ Q75

♥ Q1054

♦ AK103

♣ Q6

South:

♠ AK83

♥ AK8632

♦ J9

♣ K

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ 5♣ X

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 332

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ K4

♥ KQ853

♦ KJ53

♣ 105

South:

♠ 97

♥ A106

♦ AQ4

♣ AKQ87

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠¹ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦⁴ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 329	♠ A97	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10832	
Vul: EW	♦ K854	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	

Board: 330	♠ Q87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8765	
Vul: Both	♦ AK95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J7	

Board: 331	♠ AK83	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8632	
Vul: None	♦ J9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K	

Board: 332	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A106	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ87	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 329

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ KQJ106

♥ KJ5

♦ QJ3

♣ QJ

South:

♠ A97

♥ AQ10832

♦ K854

♣ —

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ 3♣ Pass

Pass 4♣¹ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦³ Pass 6♥

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 330

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K103

♥ AKJ103

♦ QJ8

♣ KQ

South:

♠ Q87

♥ 8765

♦ AK95

♣ J7

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 331

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ Q75

♥ Q1054

♦ AK103

♣ Q6

South:

♠ AK83

♥ AK8632

♦ J9

♣ K

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ 5♣ X

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 332

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ K4

♥ KQ853

♦ KJ53

♣ 105

South:

♠ 97

♥ A106

♦ AQ4

♣ AKQ87

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠¹ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦⁴ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 333	♠ J53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q3	
Vul: Both	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ942	

Board: 334	♠ KJ	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A97542	
Vul: None	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A5	

Board: 335	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ3	
Vul: NS	♦ A103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ1063	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 333

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ J53

♥ Q3

♦ A2

♣ AKJ942

South:

♠ AK642

♥ A752

♦ K4

♣ 63

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT¹

Pass 4♣² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥⁴ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 334

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ KJ

♥ A97542

♦ AK8

♣ A5

South:

♠ A10542

♥ KQ3

♦ 5

♣ Q732

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

3♦ 3♥ Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣³ Pass 6♥

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 335

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K9

♥ AQ3

♦ A103

♣ KJ1063

South:

♠ A2

♥ K9542

♦ K987

♣ A8

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♠² Pass 5NT³

Pass 6♥⁴ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=2

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 333	♠ AK642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A752	
Vul: Both	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 63	

Board: 334	♠ A10542	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ3	
Vul: None	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q732	

Board: 335	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9542	
Vul: NS	♦ K987	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A8	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 333

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ J53

♥ Q3

♦ A2

♣ AKJ942

South:

♠ AK642

♥ A752

♦ K4

♣ 63

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT¹

Pass 4♣² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥⁴ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 334

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ KJ

♥ A97542

♦ AK8

♣ A5

South:

♠ A10542

♥ KQ3

♦ 5

♣ Q732

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

3♦ 3♥ Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣³ Pass 6♥

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 335

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K9

♥ AQ3

♦ A103

♣ KJ1063

South:

♠ A2

♥ K9542

♦ K987

♣ A8

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♠² Pass 5NT³

Pass 6♥⁴ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=2

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 336	♠ AKQ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A105	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 6	

Board: 337	♠ K932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A976	
Vul: None	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ	

Board: 338	♠ KQ962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J92	
Vul: NS	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ6	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 336
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ53
♥ A105
♦ KQJ5
♣ 6

South:
♠ J872
♥ KQJ6
♦ 8
♣ KQ97

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 337
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ K932
♥ A976
♦ Q2
♣ AKJ

South:
♠ Q10
♥ KQ542
♦ AK3
♣ 1064

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 338
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ KQ962
♥ J92
♦ A2
♣ KJ6

South:
♠ AJ53
♥ AK7
♦ K5
♣ 10732

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠ ⁵	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 336	♠ J872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ97	

Board: 337	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ542	
Vul: None	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1064	

Board: 338	♠ AJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7	
Vul: NS	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 10732	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 336
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ53
♥ A105
♦ KQJ5
♣ 6

South:
♠ J872
♥ KQJ6
♦ 8
♣ KQ97

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 337
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ K932
♥ A976
♦ Q2
♣ AKJ

South:
♠ Q10
♥ KQ542
♦ AK3
♣ 1064

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 338
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ KQ962
♥ J92
♦ A2
♣ KJ6

South:
♠ AJ53
♥ AK7
♦ K5
♣ 10732

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠ ⁵	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 339	♠ 9432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ1097	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ	
Board: 340	♠ AQ765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ3	
Vul: Both	♦ A86	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q2	
Board: 341	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J104	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ1072	
Board: 342	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9752	
Vul: EW	♦ 1076	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ9	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 339

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 9432

♥ AKJ1097

♦ 2

♣ KQ

South:

♠ AKJ75

♥ 85

♦ AK64

♣ J6

West North East South

1♠

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 340

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ765

♥ AQ3

♦ A86

♣ Q2

South:

♠ K94

♥ 854

♦ K7

♣ AJ1073

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 341

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ KQ2

♥ J104

♦ AQ

♣ KJ1072

South:

♠ A10763

♥ AQ

♦ KJ94

♣ 94

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT¹

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♥⁵

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 342

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ A

♥ AK9752

♦ 1076

♣ KQ9

South:

♠ 852

♥ Q106

♦ AKQ2

♣ A102

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	3NT
--	----	------	-----

Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	7♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 339	♠ AKJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	
Vul: EW	♦ AK64	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J6	

Board: 340	♠ K94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 854	
Vul: Both	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ1073	

Board: 341	♠ A10763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ94	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 94	

Board: 342	♠ 852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q106	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A102	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 339

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 9432

♥ AKJ1097

♦ 2

♣ KQ

South:

♠ AKJ75

♥ 85

♦ AK64

♣ J6

West North East South

1♠

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 340

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ765

♥ AQ3

♦ A86

♣ Q2

South:

♠ K94

♥ 854

♦ K7

♣ AJ1073

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 341

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ KQ2

♥ J104

♦ AQ

♣ KJ1072

South:

♠ A10763

♥ AQ

♦ KJ94

♣ 94

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT¹

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♥⁵

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 342

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ A

♥ AK9752

♦ 1076

♣ KQ9

South:

♠ 852

♥ Q106

♦ AKQ2

♣ A102

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	3NT
--	----	------	-----

Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	7♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 343	♠ AJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K843	

Board: 344	♠ KQ854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q942	
Vul: EW	♦ K82	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q	

Board: 345	♠ KJ982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 98	

Board: 346	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ962	
Vul: NS	♦ 108	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ10	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 343	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ109	♠ 65432				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQ	♥ 976	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ QJ5	♦ AK9	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K843	♣ AQ				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 344	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ854	♠ J97		1♠	Pass	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q942	♥ K	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ K82	♦ AQ3	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
South HCP: 17	♣ Q	♣ AK10972	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 345	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ982	♠ AQ654				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ	♥ K1043	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
North HCP: 15	♦ KQJ8	♦ 5	Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 16	♣ 98	♣ AK2	Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ S			AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 346	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ	♠ A7		1♥	Pass	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ962	♥ 743	Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 16	♦ 108	♦ AKQ5	Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 17	♣ KQ10	♣ A853	AP			
Contract: 6♥ N						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 343	♠ 65432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 976	
Vul: Both	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ	

Board: 344	♠ J97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK10972	

Board: 345	♠ AQ654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1043	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK2	

Board: 346	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 743	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A853	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 343	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ109	♠ 65432				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQ	♥ 976	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ QJ5	♦ AK9	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K843	♣ AQ				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 344	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ854	♠ J97		1♠	Pass	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q942	♥ K	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ K82	♦ AQ3	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
South HCP: 17	♣ Q	♣ AK10972	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 345	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ982	♠ AQ654				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ	♥ K1043	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
North HCP: 15	♦ KQJ8	♦ 5	Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 16	♣ 98	♣ AK2	Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ S			AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 346	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ	♠ A7		1♥	Pass	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ962	♥ 743	Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 16	♦ 108	♦ AKQ5	Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 17	♣ KQ10	♣ A853	AP			
Contract: 6♥ N						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 347	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K92	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ82	

Board: 348	♠ A9832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A92	

Board: 349	♠ Q1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A632	
Vul: NS	♦ K105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 94	

Board: 350	♠ AQ1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ76	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 347

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ QJ2

♥ K92

♦ QJ7

♣ KQ82

South:

♠ A109863

♥ A84

♦ AK8

♣ 5

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣¹

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 348

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ A9832

♥ AQ8

♦ KJ

♣ A92

South:

♠ Q104

♥ K4

♦ A9763

♣ K103

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 3NT Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♦²

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 349

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 21

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ Q1076

♥ A632

♦ K105

♣ 94

South:

♠ AK43

♥ KQ1054

♦ Q3

♣ AK

West North East South

1♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦³ Pass 5♥

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 350

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQ1073

♥ Q

♦ AK9

♣ KJ76

South:

♠ K64

♥ K987642

♦ 2

♣ A8

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3♣ Pass 6♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 347	♠ A109863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A84	
Vul: Both	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 5	

Board: 348	♠ Q104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: None	♦ A9763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K103	

Board: 349	♠ AK43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1054	
Vul: NS	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK	

Board: 350	♠ K64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K987642	
Vul: None	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A8	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 347

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ QJ2

♥ K92

♦ QJ7

♣ KQ82

South:

♠ A109863

♥ A84

♦ AK8

♣ 5

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣¹

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 348

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ A9832

♥ AQ8

♦ KJ

♣ A92

South:

♠ Q104

♥ K4

♦ A9763

♣ K103

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 3NT Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♦²

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 349

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 21

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ Q1076

♥ A632

♦ K105

♣ 94

South:

♠ AK43

♥ KQ1054

♦ Q3

♣ AK

West North East South

1♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦³ Pass 5♥

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 350

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQ1073

♥ Q

♦ AK9

♣ KJ76

South:

♠ K64

♥ K987642

♦ 2

♣ A8

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3♣ Pass 6♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 351	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ A1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ103	

Board: 352	♠ K8654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J108	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ4	

Board: 353	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ42	
Vul: NS	♦ K7532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 351

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 8

♥ KJ6

♦ A1064

♣ AKJ103

South:

♠ A104

♥ AQ1043

♦ K83

♣ 64

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠¹

Pass 4♣² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 352

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ K8654

♥ J108

♦ KQ

♣ AJ4

South:

♠ A103

♥ KQ2

♦ AJ

♣ Q10653

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2NT Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT¹ Pass 4♦²

Pass 4♥³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♥⁵ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 353

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ AQ9

♥ AQ42

♦ K7532

♣ A

South:

♠ K3

♥ K10875

♦ A10

♣ K932

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥³

Pass 7♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 351	♠ A104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1043	
Vul: EW	♦ K83	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 64	

Board: 352	♠ A103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ2	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q10653	

Board: 353	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10875	
Vul: NS	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K932	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 351

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 8

♥ KJ6

♦ A1064

♣ AKJ103

South:

♠ A104

♥ AQ1043

♦ K83

♣ 64

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠¹

Pass 4♣² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 352

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ K8654

♥ J108

♦ KQ

♣ AJ4

South:

♠ A103

♥ KQ2

♦ AJ

♣ Q10653

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2NT Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT¹ Pass 4♦²

Pass 4♥³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♥⁵ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 353

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ AQ9

♥ AQ42

♦ K7532

♣ A

South:

♠ K3

♥ K10875

♦ A10

♣ K932

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥³

Pass 7♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 354	♠ QJ642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q94	
Board: 355	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q963	
Vul: None	♦ AJ32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q10	
Board: 356	♠ KQ1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K83	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ86	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A	
Board: 357	♠ AKQJ962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A104	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q2	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 354

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ QJ642

♥ KJ7

♦ QJ

♣ Q94

South:

♠ AK7

♥ 54

♦ K875

♣ AK86

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2NT Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 355

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AJ7

♥ Q963

♦ AJ32

♣ Q10

South:

♠ K8642

♥ A

♦ KQ9

♣ K943

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 356

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ KQ1073

♥ K83

♦ KQ86

♣ A

South:

♠ AJ4

♥ AJ76

♦ AJ

♣ K976

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♣²

Pass 5NT³ Pass 6♦⁴

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

Board: 357

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ962

♥ A104

♦ 2

♣ Q2

South:

♠ 8

♥ QJ8532

♦ AK3

♣ AK8

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♠²

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 354	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 54	
Vul: Both	♦ K875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK86	

Board: 355	♠ K8642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ KQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K943	

Board: 356	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ76	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K976	

Board: 357	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ8532	
Vul: Both	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK8	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 354

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ QJ642

♥ KJ7

♦ QJ

♣ Q94

South:

♠ AK7

♥ 54

♦ K875

♣ AK86

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2NT Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 355

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AJ7

♥ Q963

♦ AJ32

♣ Q10

South:

♠ K8642

♥ A

♦ KQ9

♣ K943

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 356

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ KQ1073

♥ K83

♦ KQ86

♣ A

South:

♠ AJ4

♥ AJ76

♦ AJ

♣ K976

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♣²

Pass 5NT³ Pass 6♦⁴

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

Board: 357

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ962

♥ A104

♦ 2

♣ Q2

South:

♠ 8

♥ QJ8532

♦ AK3

♣ AK8

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♠²

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 358	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10974	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK109	

Board: 359	♠ J73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 102	
Vul: Both	♦ K872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK96	

Board: 360	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9854	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ J8	

Board: 361	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 986	
Vul: None	♦ KQ9842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 358
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AJ
♥ QJ10974
♦ 2
♣ AK109

South:
♠ KQ103
♥ AK3
♦ Q3
♣ QJ82

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 359
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ J73
♥ 102
♦ K872
♣ AK96

South:
♠ AKQ52
♥ AKJ7
♦ 10
♣ Q102

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 360
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AKJ
♥ J9854
♦ AKJ
♣ J8

South:
♠ 105
♥ AQ3
♦ Q52
♣ AQ732

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♥
AP			

Board: 361
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ K7
♥ 986
♦ KQ9842
♣ AJ

South:
♠ A92
♥ AKQ1072
♦ 10
♣ K104

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 358	♠ KQ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK3	
Vul: NS	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ82	
Board: 359	♠ AKQ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q102	
Board: 360	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ3	
Vul: None	♦ Q52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ732	
Board: 361	♠ A92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ1072	
Vul: None	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K104	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 358
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AJ
♥ QJ10974
♦ 2
♣ AK109

South:
♠ KQ103
♥ AK3
♦ Q3
♣ QJ82

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 359
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ J73
♥ 102
♦ K872
♣ AK96

South:
♠ AKQ52
♥ AKJ7
♦ 10
♣ Q102

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 360
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AKJ
♥ J9854
♦ AKJ
♣ J8

South:
♠ 105
♥ AQ3
♦ Q52
♣ AQ732

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♥
AP			

Board: 361
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ K7
♥ 986
♦ KQ9842
♣ AJ

South:
♠ A92
♥ AKQ1072
♦ 10
♣ K104

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 362	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5432	
Vul: NS	♦ 102	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ97	

Board: 363	♠ K108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J87	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK1086	

Board: 364	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ86	
Vul: Both	♦ A1053	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 98	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 362
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AK
♥ A5432
♦ 102
♣ QJ97

South:
♠ QJ4
♥ KJ10
♦ AQJ5
♣ K54

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 363
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ K108
♥ J87
♦ QJ
♣ AK1086

South:
♠ AQ762
♥ AK94
♦ K86
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 364
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ KQ
♥ AKQ86
♦ A1053
♣ 98

South:
♠ A95
♥ 732
♦ QJ7
♣ KQJ5

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 362	♠ QJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K54	

Board: 363	♠ AQ762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK94	
Vul: EW	♦ K86	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 9	

Board: 364	♠ A95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 732	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ5	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 362
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AK
♥ A5432
♦ 102
♣ QJ97

South:
♠ QJ4
♥ KJ10
♦ AQJ5
♣ K54

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 363
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ K108
♥ J87
♦ QJ
♣ AK1086

South:
♠ AQ762
♥ AK94
♦ K86
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 364
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ KQ
♥ AKQ86
♦ A1053
♣ 98

South:
♠ A95
♥ 732
♦ QJ7
♣ KQJ5

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 365	♠ QJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q109	
Vul: NS	♦ AK6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ6	

Board: 366	♠ AJ1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ54	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK	

Board: 367	♠ Q108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1065	
Vul: Both	♦ Q63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 365

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ QJ95

♥ Q109

♦ AK6

♣ AQ6

South:

♠ K76

♥ AKJ64

♦ J87

♣ 74

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠¹

Pass 3NT² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠⁴ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 366

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AJ1062

♥ J2

♦ AQ54

♣ AK

South:

♠ KQ93

♥ A93

♦ J8

♣ QJ62

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♥²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠⁴

Pass 5NT⁵ Pass 6♣⁶

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=0

Board: 367

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ Q108

♥ A1065

♦ Q63

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ 63

♥ KQJ984

♦ AKJ4

♣ Q

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♦³

Pass 4♠⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♥⁶ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 365	♠ K76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ64	
Vul: NS	♦ J87	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 74	

Board: 366	♠ KQ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A93	
Vul: EW	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ62	

Board: 367	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ984	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 365

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ QJ95

♥ Q109

♦ AK6

♣ AQ6

South:

♠ K76

♥ AKJ64

♦ J87

♣ 74

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠¹

Pass 3NT² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠⁴ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 366

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AJ1062

♥ J2

♦ AQ54

♣ AK

South:

♠ KQ93

♥ A93

♦ J8

♣ QJ62

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♥²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠⁴

Pass 5NT⁵ Pass 6♣⁶

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=0

Board: 367

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ Q108

♥ A1065

♦ Q63

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ 63

♥ KQJ984

♦ AKJ4

♣ Q

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♦³

Pass 4♠⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♥⁶ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 368	♠ AQJ10642	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A54	
Vul: None	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K	
Board: 369	♠ K842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: Both	♦ K82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 986	
Board: 370	♠ K97543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ AQ72	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q8	
Board: 371	♠ KJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K102	
Vul: NS	♦ K54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q108	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 368
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AQJ10642
♥ A54
♦ A8
♣ K

South:
♠ K53
♥ KJ10963
♦ 752
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
3♣	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 369
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ K842
♥ AKQ
♦ K82
♣ 986

South:
♠ AQ10763
♥ 64
♦ QJ
♣ AQ10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠ ⁵
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 370
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ K97543
♥ A
♦ AQ72
♣ Q8

South:
♠ AJ2
♥ K7543
♦ J
♣ AKJ3

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=0/5 or 3/5			
3. no ♠ queen			

Board: 371
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 19
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ KJ54
♥ K102
♦ K54
♣ Q108

South:
♠ AQ
♥ AQJ874
♦ Q6
♣ KJ3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 368	♠ K53	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10963	
Vul: None	♦ 752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A	
Board: 369	♠ AQ10763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 64	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ10	
Board: 370	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7543	
Vul: None	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ3	
Board: 371	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ874	
Vul: NS	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ3	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 368
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AQJ10642
♥ A54
♦ A8
♣ K

South:
♠ K53
♥ KJ10963
♦ 752
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
3♣	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 369
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ K842
♥ AKQ
♦ K82
♣ 986

South:
♠ AQ10763
♥ 64
♦ QJ
♣ AQ10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠ ⁵
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 370
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ K97543
♥ A
♦ AQ72
♣ Q8

South:
♠ AJ2
♥ K7543
♦ J
♣ AKJ3

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=0/5 or 3/5			
3. no ♠ queen			

Board: 371
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 19
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ KJ54
♥ K102
♦ K54
♣ Q108

South:
♠ AQ
♥ AQJ874
♦ Q6
♣ KJ3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 372	♠ K64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ84	
Vul: None	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q3	

Board: 373	♠ A763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A93	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ2	

Board: 374	♠ AQ8732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ 62	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q4	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 372

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ K64

♥ AQJ84

♦ AK2

♣ Q3

South:

♠ AQ102

♥ K763

♦ Q5

♣ 985

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4♥

Pass 5♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 373

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ A763

♥ A93

♦ KJ

♣ AKQ2

South:

♠ KQJ82

♥ 4

♦ AQ85

♣ 1076

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♦³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♠⁵

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 374

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQ8732

♥ KQJ

♦ 62

♣ Q4

South:

♠ KJ9

♥ A75

♦ KQ7

♣ A987

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT¹ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♥³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♦⁵ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 372	♠ AQ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K763	
Vul: None	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 985	

Board: 373	♠ KQJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ85	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1076	

Board: 374	♠ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A75	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A987	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 372

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ K64

♥ AQJ84

♦ AK2

♣ Q3

South:

♠ AQ102

♥ K763

♦ Q5

♣ 985

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4♥

Pass 5♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 373

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ A763

♥ A93

♦ KJ

♣ AKQ2

South:

♠ KQJ82

♥ 4

♦ AQ85

♣ 1076

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♦³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♠⁵

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 374

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQ8732

♥ KQJ

♦ 62

♣ Q4

South:

♠ KJ9

♥ A75

♦ KQ7

♣ A987

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT¹ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♥³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♦⁵ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 375	♠ A974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ9	
Vul: None	♦ K85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q74	

Board: 376	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ76	
Vul: NS	♦ 9543	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K7	

Board: 377	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A864	
Vul: EW	♦ K10742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K102	

Board: 378	♠ Q9832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 97	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ86	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 375

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A974

♥ QJ9

♦ K85

♣ Q74

South:

♠ QJ1065

♥ A5

♦ A109

♣ AK2

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♦² Pass 4♥³

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♦⁵ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 376

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K6

♥ AKJ76

♦ 9543

♣ K7

South:

♠ Q9

♥ 985

♦ AKJ6

♣ AQ108

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 377

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 4

♥ A864

♦ K10742

♣ K102

South:

♠ AKJ5

♥ KJ953

♦ J

♣ AQJ

West North East South

1♥

Pass 3♠¹ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♦⁵ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 378

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ Q9832

♥ 97

♦ KQ86

♣ KQ

South:

♠ AK10

♥ K1082

♦ AJ94

♣ A4

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♦

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♠

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 375	♠ QJ1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: None	♦ A109	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK2	

Board: 376	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 985	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ108	

Board: 377	♠ AKJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ953	
Vul: EW	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQJ	

Board: 378	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1082	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A4	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 375

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A974

♥ QJ9

♦ K85

♣ Q74

South:

♠ QJ1065

♥ A5

♦ A109

♣ AK2

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♦² Pass 4♥³

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♦⁵ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 376

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K6

♥ AKJ76

♦ 9543

♣ K7

South:

♠ Q9

♥ 985

♦ AKJ6

♣ AQ108

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 377

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 4

♥ A864

♦ K10742

♣ K102

South:

♠ AKJ5

♥ KJ953

♦ J

♣ AQJ

West North East South

1♥

Pass 3♠¹ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♦⁵ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 378

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ Q9832

♥ 97

♦ KQ86

♣ KQ

South:

♠ AK10

♥ K1082

♦ AJ94

♣ A4

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♦

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♠

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 379	♠ AKQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J52	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q9	

Board: 380	♠ K1097653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ97	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A4	

Board: 381	♠ Q83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A87	
Vul: Both	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ863	

Board: 382	♠ AJ10987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ94	
Vul: None	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A3	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 379

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AKQ10

♥ J52

♦ AJ104

♣ Q9

South:

♠ J9864

♥ AK

♦ KQ6

♣ AJ6

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♦⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♣⁶ Pass 5♦

Pass 5NT⁷ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

7. ♠ queen no ♥ king no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 380

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K1097653

♥ AQ97

♦ —

♣ A4

South:

♠ AQ4

♥ K832

♦ AJ2

♣ Q102

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 4♠ AP

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♠² Pass 6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 381

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ Q83

♥ A87

♦ A5

♣ QJ863

South:

♠ AKJ74

♥ K

♦ QJ7

♣ A1072

Board: 382

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ10987

♥ KQ94

♦ 3

♣ A3

South:

♠ K653

♥ A102

♦ AK106

♣ J9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 379	♠ J9864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ6	

Board: 380	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K832	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q102	

Board: 381	♠ AKJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A1072	

Board: 382	♠ K653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A102	
Vul: None	♦ AK106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J9	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 379

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AKQ10

♥ J52

♦ AJ104

♣ Q9

South:

♠ J9864

♥ AK

♦ KQ6

♣ AJ6

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♦⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♣⁶ Pass 5♦

Pass 5NT⁷ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

7. ♠ queen no ♥ king no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 380

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K1097653

♥ AQ97

♦ —

♣ A4

South:

♠ AQ4

♥ K832

♦ AJ2

♣ Q102

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 4♠ AP

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♠² Pass 6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 381

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ Q83

♥ A87

♦ A5

♣ QJ863

South:

♠ AKJ74

♥ K

♦ QJ7

♣ A1072

Board: 382

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ10987

♥ KQ94

♦ 3

♣ A3

South:

♠ K653

♥ A102

♦ AK106

♣ J9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 383	♠ A95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1042	
Vul: EW	♦ Q104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ43	

Board: 384	♠ AK6432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K743	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	

Board: 385	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ73	
Vul: None	♦ Q1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK6	

Board: 386	♠ K	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ7532	
Vul: NS	♦ K1042	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q3	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 383

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A95

♥ 1042

♦ Q104

♣ KQ43

South:

♠ KJ

♥ AKQ98

♦ J93

♣ AJ7

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 384

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AK6432

♥ K743

♦ KJ9

♣ —

South:

♠ Q98

♥ AQ5

♦ 84

♣ AKQ64

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♠²

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 385

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A8

♥ AJ73

♦ Q1072

♣ AK6

South:

♠ KQ65

♥ K10842

♦ A

♣ 875

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♦³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♥⁵

Pass 5NT⁶ Pass 6♦⁷

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

6. King ask by 5NT

7. K=1

Board: 386

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K

♥ KQ7532

♦ K1042

♣ Q3

South:

♠ AQ10632

♥ 1096

♦ AQ3

♣ A

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠

4♣ Pass Pass 4♥

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 383	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ98	
Vul: EW	♦ J93	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ7	

Board: 384	♠ Q98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ5	
Vul: Both	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ64	

Board: 385	♠ KQ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10842	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 875	

Board: 386	♠ AQ10632	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1096	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 383	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A95	♠ KJ				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 1042	♥ AKQ98	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ Q104	♦ J93	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ KQ43	♣ AJ7				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 384	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK6432	♠ Q98		1♠	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ K743	♥ AQ5	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ9	♦ 84	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
South HCP: 17	♣ —	♣ AKQ64	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ N						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 385	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8	♠ KQ65				1♥
Vul: None	♥ AJ73	♥ K10842	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
North HCP: 18	♦ Q1072	♦ A	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦ ³
South HCP: 12	♣ AK6	♣ 875	Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥ ⁵
Contract: 6♥ S			Pass	5NT ⁶	Pass	6♦ ⁷
			Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0
6. King ask by 5NT
7. K=1

Board: 386	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ AQ10632		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQ7532	♥ 1096	4♣	Pass	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ K1042	♦ AQ3	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q3	♣ A				
Contract: 4♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 387	♠ A432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: Both	♦ K982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A62	
Board: 388	♠ KQ10654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5	
Vul: None	♦ 52	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ4	
Board: 389	♠ Q32	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ86	West Doubles 6♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J2	
HCP: 12	♣ K1086	Partner bids first.
Board: 390	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9875	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ53	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A42	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 387

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A432

♥ A10

♦ K982

♣ A62

South:

♠ KQJ65

♥ KQ83

♦ Q3

♣ KJ

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦³

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 388

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KQ10654

♥ Q5

♦ 52

♣ AJ4

South:

♠ AJ2

♥ K74

♦ AKQJ63

♣ 10

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♣² Pass 6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 389

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠X S

North:

♠ Q32

♥ AQ86

♦ J2

♣ K1086

South:

♠ AKJ984

♥ 3

♦ K654

♣ AQ

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ 2♣² 3♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♠

X AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Michaels Cuebid

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 390

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 2

♥ Q9875

♦ AQ53

♣ A42

South:

♠ AKQ1073

♥ AJ4

♦ K2

♣ K8

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3NT Pass 6♥

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 387	♠ KQJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ83	
Vul: Both	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ	
Board: 388	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K74	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 10	
Board: 389	♠ AKJ984	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	West Doubles 6♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K654	
HCP: 17	♣ AQ	You bid first.
Board: 390	♠ AKQ1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ K8	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 387

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A432

♥ A10

♦ K982

♣ A62

South:

♠ KQJ65

♥ KQ83

♦ Q3

♣ KJ

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦³

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 388

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KQ10654

♥ Q5

♦ 52

♣ AJ4

South:

♠ AJ2

♥ K74

♦ AKQJ63

♣ 10

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♣² Pass 6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 389

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠X S

North:

♠ Q32

♥ AQ86

♦ J2

♣ K1086

South:

♠ AKJ984

♥ 3

♦ K654

♣ AQ

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ 2♣² 3♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♠

X AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Michaels Cuebid

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 390

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 2

♥ Q9875

♦ AQ53

♣ A42

South:

♠ AKQ1073

♥ AJ4

♦ K2

♣ K8

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3NT Pass 6♥

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 391	♠ Q43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ9	
Vul: None	♦ KJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK52	

Board: 392	♠ QJ10643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ A107	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q	

Board: 393	♠ K543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9	
Vul: EW	♦ AK86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ K8	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 391

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q43

♥ QJ9

♦ KJ4

♣ AK52

South:

♠ A8

♥ AK8753

♦ 10

♣ QJ84

West North East South

Pass 2♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 392

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ QJ10643

♥ KJ3

♦ A107

♣ Q

South:

♠ A72

♥ Q87

♦ QJ9

♣ AK85

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥⁴

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 393

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K543

♥ AK9

♦ AK86

♣ K8

South:

♠ AQ8

♥ Q8542

♦ Q

♣ QJ105

West North East South

Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠²

Pass 3NT³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♣⁵ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 391	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8753	
Vul: None	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ84	

Board: 392	♠ A72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q87	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK85	

Board: 393	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8542	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ105	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 391

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q43

♥ QJ9

♦ KJ4

♣ AK52

South:

♠ A8

♥ AK8753

♦ 10

♣ QJ84

West North East South

Pass 2♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 392

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ QJ10643

♥ KJ3

♦ A107

♣ Q

South:

♠ A72

♥ Q87

♦ QJ9

♣ AK85

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥⁴

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 393

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K543

♥ AK9

♦ AK86

♣ K8

South:

♠ AQ8

♥ Q8542

♦ Q

♣ QJ105

West North East South

Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠²

Pass 3NT³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♣⁵ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 394	♠ KQ1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J832	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	

Board: 395	♠ 953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A652	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K6	

Board: 396	♠ AJ932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ102	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q75	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 394

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KQ1098

♥ J832

♦ AQJ4

♣ —

South:

♠ AJ2

♥ KQ

♦ 1085

♣ AK532

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♣
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♠ ⁵	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 395

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 953

♥ A652

♦ AJ87

♣ K6

South:

♠ AQ4

♥ KQJ108

♦ K4

♣ A93

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦ ⁶
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

6. ♥ queen and ♦ king

Board: 396

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AJ932

♥ AJ102

♦ 4

♣ Q75

South:

♠ KQ10

♥ KQ3

♦ K10753

♣ AK

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 394	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: Both	♦ 1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK532	

Board: 395	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ108	
Vul: NS	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A93	

Board: 396	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ3	
Vul: EW	♦ K10753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 394

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KQ1098

♥ J832

♦ AQJ4

♣ —

South:

♠ AJ2

♥ KQ

♦ 1085

♣ AK532

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♠⁵ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 395

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 953

♥ A652

♦ AJ87

♣ K6

South:

♠ AQ4

♥ KQJ108

♦ K4

♣ A93

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♣⁵

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♦⁶

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

6. ♥ queen and ♦ king

Board: 396

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AJ932

♥ AJ102

♦ 4

♣ Q75

South:

♠ KQ10

♥ KQ3

♦ K10753

♣ AK

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♥¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♠³

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 397	♠ Q54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK2	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q2	

Board: 398	♠ KQJ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J862	
Vul: None	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K10	

Board: 399	♠ AK108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9	
Vul: Both	♦ 1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K73	

Board: 400	♠ KQ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8543	
Vul: None	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A9	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 397

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ Q54

♥ AK2

♦ QJ1062

♣ Q2

South:

♠ AKJ1093

♥ Q

♦ AK

♣ 10754

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♦² Pass 6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 398

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ97

♥ J862

♦ A9

♣ K10

South:

♠ A106

♥ AQ10

♦ K10862

♣ Q4

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 399

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AK108

♥ KQ9

♦ 1042

♣ K73

South:

♠ Q7

♥ AJ1076

♦ KQ

♣ AQJ5

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♦¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 400

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KQ73

♥ A8543

♦ Q8

♣ A9

South:

♠ A106

♥ KQ106

♦ KJ103

♣ Q6

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 397	♠ AKJ1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 10754	

Board: 398	♠ A106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10	
Vul: None	♦ K10862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q4	

Board: 399	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1076	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQJ5	

Board: 400	♠ A106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ106	
Vul: None	♦ KJ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q6	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 397

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ Q54

♥ AK2

♦ QJ1062

♣ Q2

South:

♠ AKJ1093

♥ Q

♦ AK

♣ 10754

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♦² Pass 6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 398

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ97

♥ J862

♦ A9

♣ K10

South:

♠ A106

♥ AQ10

♦ K10862

♣ Q4

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 399

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AK108

♥ KQ9

♦ 1042

♣ K73

South:

♠ Q7

♥ AJ1076

♦ KQ

♣ AQJ5

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♦¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 400

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KQ73

♥ A8543

♦ Q8

♣ A9

South:

♠ A106

♥ KQ106

♦ KJ103

♣ Q6

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 401	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: None	♦ KQ98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQJ5	

Board: 402	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1094	
Vul: NS	♦ Q874	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K4	

Board: 403	♠ 7632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A104	
Vul: None	♦ KQ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 401

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ A74

♥ Q10

♦ KQ98

♣ KQJ5

South:

♠ KJ6532

♥ KJ

♦ A765

♣ 2

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣¹

Pass 4♦² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦⁴ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 402

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K10

♥ KJ1094

♦ Q874

♣ K4

South:

♠ A

♥ A532

♦ AKJ106

♣ J108

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦³ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 403

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 7632

♥ A104

♦ KQ84

♣ KJ

South:

♠ AKQ95

♥ Q82

♦ A7

♣ A42

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♥³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♦⁵

Pass 5♥ Pass 5NT⁶

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=1/5 or 4/5
6. ♠ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king no ♥ king

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 401	♠ KJ6532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: None	♦ A765	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 2	

Board: 402	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A532	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ J108	

Board: 403	♠ AKQ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q82	
Vul: None	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A42	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 401

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ A74

♥ Q10

♦ KQ98

♣ KQJ5

South:

♠ KJ6532

♥ KJ

♦ A765

♣ 2

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣¹

Pass 4♦² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦⁴ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 402

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K10

♥ KJ1094

♦ Q874

♣ K4

South:

♠ A

♥ A532

♦ AKJ106

♣ J108

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦³ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 403

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 7632

♥ A104

♦ KQ84

♣ KJ

South:

♠ AKQ95

♥ Q82

♦ A7

♣ A42

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♥³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♦⁵

Pass 5♥ Pass 5NT⁶

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=1/5 or 4/5
6. ♠ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king no ♥ king

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 404	♠ AKQJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ 642	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A65	

Board: 405	♠ K76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ K75	

Board: 406	♠ AJ986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	
Vul: NS	♦ A742	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 404

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ54

♥ A

♦ 642

♣ A65

South:

♠ 10972

♥ J5

♦ AKQ

♣ J1097

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 405

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ K76

♥ AKQJ9

♦ A5

♣ K75

South:

♠ AJ1093

♥ 52

♦ QJ62

♣ A4

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣¹

Pass 4♥² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 5♥

Pass 5♠⁵ Pass 6♣⁶

Pass 6♠⁷ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. no ♠ queen

6. King ask by available bid

7. K=2

Board: 406

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AJ986

♥ J7

♦ A742

♣ QJ

South:

♠ KQ542

♥ AKQ6

♦ J6

♣ A3

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥³ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 404	♠ 10972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J5	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J1097	

Board: 405	♠ AJ1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 52	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ62	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A4	

Board: 406	♠ KQ542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ6	
Vul: NS	♦ J6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A3	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 404

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ54

♥ A

♦ 642

♣ A65

South:

♠ 10972

♥ J5

♦ AKQ

♣ J1097

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 405

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ K76

♥ AKQJ9

♦ A5

♣ K75

South:

♠ AJ1093

♥ 52

♦ QJ62

♣ A4

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣¹

Pass 4♥² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 5♥

Pass 5♠⁵ Pass 6♣⁶

Pass 6♠⁷ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. no ♠ queen

6. King ask by available bid

7. K=2

Board: 406

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AJ986

♥ J7

♦ A742

♣ QJ

South:

♠ KQ542

♥ AKQ6

♦ J6

♣ A3

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥³ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 407	♠ K42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K832	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q	

Board: 408	♠ KJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10762	
Vul: None	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ	

Board: 409	♠ K96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A52	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ2	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 407

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K42

♥ K832

♦ QJ853

♣ Q

South:

♠ Q87

♥ AQJ94

♦ AK4

♣ K8

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♠⁵

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 408

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KJ4

♥ K10762

♦ A4

♣ AQJ

South:

♠ Q10876

♥ Q94

♦ KJ

♣ K107

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦⁴ Pass 6♣

Pass 6♠⁵ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. no ♠ queen

Board: 409

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ K96

♥ A52

♦ AQ92

♣ AJ2

South:

♠ AJ543

♥ KJ109

♦ K4

♣ 65

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 407	♠ Q87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ94	
Vul: Both	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K8	

Board: 408	♠ Q10876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q94	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K107	

Board: 409	♠ AJ543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ109	
Vul: EW	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 65	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 407

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K42

♥ K832

♦ QJ853

♣ Q

South:

♠ Q87

♥ AQJ94

♦ AK4

♣ K8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠ ⁵
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 408

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KJ4

♥ K10762

♦ A4

♣ AQJ

South:

♠ Q10876

♥ Q94

♦ KJ

♣ K107

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	6♣
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6♠ ⁵	AP	
------	-----------------	----	--

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. no ♠ queen

Board: 409

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ K96

♥ A52

♦ AQ92

♣ AJ2

South:

♠ AJ543

♥ KJ109

♦ K4

♣ 65

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 410	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A109654	
Vul: Both	♦ K95	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q8	

Board: 411	♠ A106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K843	
Vul: None	♦ AQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q102	

Board: 412	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8765	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J2	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 410
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 20
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ A6
♥ A109654
♦ K95
♣ Q8

South:
♠ QJ
♥ KQ2
♦ A7
♣ AKJ632

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣ ⁵
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♥ queen and ♣ king

Board: 411
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ A106
♥ K843
♦ AQ3
♣ Q102

South:
♠ QJ7543
♥ A5
♦ K
♣ AJ65

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	5♠
	AP		

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 412
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 9
♥ AQ8765
♦ AQJ10
♣ J2

South:
♠ AKQJ
♥ K109
♦ 2
♣ KQ1087

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 410	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ2	
Vul: Both	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ632	

Board: 411	♠ QJ7543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ65	

Board: 412	♠ AKQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K109	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ1087	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 410

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ A6

♥ A109654

♦ K95

♣ Q8

South:

♠ QJ

♥ KQ2

♦ A7

♣ AKJ632

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♣
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣ ⁵
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	7♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. ♥ queen and ♣ king

Board: 411

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ A106

♥ K843

♦ AQ3

♣ Q102

South:

♠ QJ7543

♥ A5

♦ K

♣ AJ65

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	5♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 412

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 9

♥ AQ8765

♦ AQJ10

♣ J2

South:

♠ AKQJ

♥ K109

♦ 2

♣ KQ1087

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♣
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 413	♠ KQJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6432	
Vul: None	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ3	
Board: 414	♠ AK10642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	
Vul: NS	♦ 1095	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A4	
Board: 415	♠ AQ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10	
Vul: NS	♦ 842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ2	
Board: 416	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ654	
Vul: EW	♦ 72	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K64	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 413

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ KQJ98

♥ 6432

♦ A

♣ AQ3

South:

♠ A

♥ KQ1075

♦ J75

♣ KJ85

West North East South

1♥

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥³ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Splinter

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 414

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK10642

♥ J2

♦ 1095

♣ A4

South:

♠ QJ85

♥ AKQ3

♦ AJ2

♣ 96

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 415

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ AQ86

♥ AK10

♦ 842

♣ KJ2

South:

♠ K7543

♥ Q

♦ AKJ

♣ 10643

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥⁴

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 416

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ KQ10

♥ KQ654

♦ 72

♣ K64

South:

♠ A4

♥ A83

♦ KQJ64

♣ AQ10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
------	-----	------	----

Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 413	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1075	
Vul: None	♦ J75	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ85	

Board: 414	♠ QJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ3	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 96	

Board: 415	♠ K7543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10643	

Board: 416	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A83	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ10	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 413

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ KQJ98

♥ 6432

♦ A

♣ AQ3

South:

♠ A

♥ KQ1075

♦ J75

♣ KJ85

West North East South

1♥

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥³ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Splinter

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 414

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK10642

♥ J2

♦ 1095

♣ A4

South:

♠ QJ85

♥ AKQ3

♦ AJ2

♣ 96

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 415

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ AQ86

♥ AK10

♦ 842

♣ KJ2

South:

♠ K7543

♥ Q

♦ AKJ

♣ 10643

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥⁴

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 416

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ KQ10

♥ KQ654

♦ 72

♣ K64

South:

♠ A4

♥ A83

♦ KQJ64

♣ AQ10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
------	-----	------	----

Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 417

♠ 542

The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S

♥ K1096

Vul: Both

♦ K532

Partner bids first.

HCP: 13

♣ AK

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 417

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 542

♥ K1096

♦ K532

♣ AK

South:

♠ AQ8

♥ AQJ82

♦ A1096

♣ J

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	5NT ⁵
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♥ ⁶	AP	
------	-----------------	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=2

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 417

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

HCP: 18

♠ AQ8

♥ AQJ82

♦ A1096

♣ J

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 417

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 542

♥ K1096

♦ K532

♣ AK

South:

♠ AQ8

♥ AQJ82

♦ A1096

♣ J

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	5NT ⁵
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♥ ⁶	AP	
------	-----------------	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=2